EMERALD
YACHT CRUISES

YACHT CRUISING 2027-2029



Asia ◊ Oceania ◊ Mediterranean & Adriatic Sea
Red Sea & Suez Canal ◊ Seychelles & Indian Ocean
Caribbean & Central America



Emerald Kaia, Patmos, Greece



Relaxed Luxury, Authentic Adventures

Discover the world's remarkable coastlines with the 2027-2029 Emerald Yacht Cruises collection. With the freedom to explore at your own pace and exceptional inclusions throughout, every journey is seamless, rewarding and distinctly yours.

- Explore captivating destinations from the Mediterranean and Caribbean to the Indian Ocean, Asia and Australia's Kimberley with over 130 inspiring itineraries.
- Visit iconic ports and secluded harbours, where every day reveals something extraordinary.
- Embrace the yacht cruising lifestyle where relaxed days and regional dining blend with swimming and kayaking off the marina platform.
- Spacious suites and wellness areas invite you to relax and reset, while alfresco dining and vibrant sundeck bars set the tone for effortless days and evenings.
- Enjoy exceptional inclusions, immersive destination experiences, and the flexibility to explore at your own pace.
- As part of the Scenic Group, you will travel with the experts in luxury cruising and feel confident knowing every detail is thoughtfully designed and delivered with decades of experience.

SCENIC° GROUP | 40 YEARS OF INNOVATION



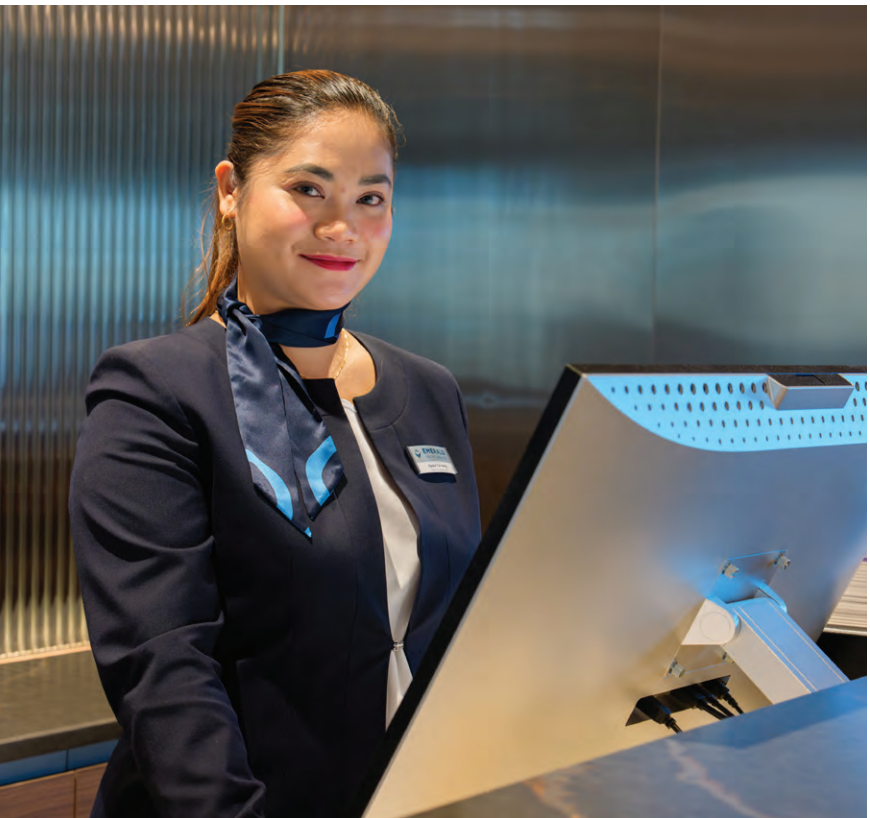
Soléa Bar & Grill, Emerald Kaia



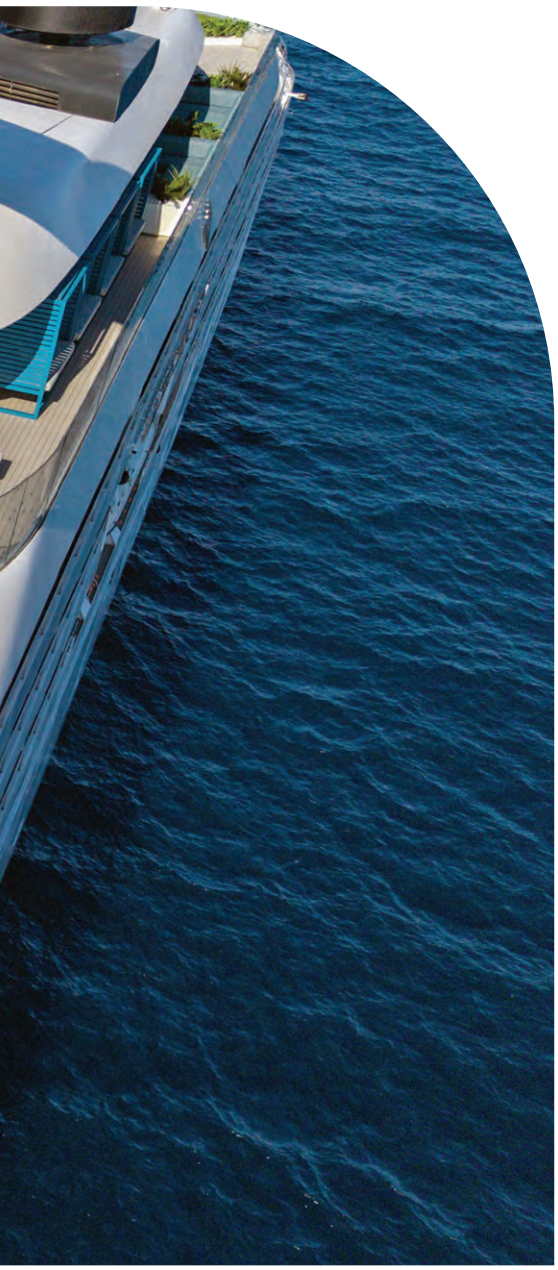
Contents

The Emerald Difference	4-5
Exceptional Inclusions	6-7
Fleet Overview	8-11
Scenic & Emerald Rewards	12
Yacht Cruising Offers	13
Yacht Features	14-15
Spacious Suites & Staterooms	16-17
A Culinary Journey	18-19
Inviting Bars & Lounges	20-21
Rejuvenating Wellness	22-23
Aquatic Fun	24-25
Freedom to Explore	26-27
Emerald Experiences	28-29
Emerald**PLUS**	30-31
Emerald**ACTIVE**	32-33
Emerald Discover**MORE**	34-35
Where We Go	36-39
NEW Asia & Oceania Cruises	40-55
Mediterranean & Adriatic Cruises	56-91
Caribbean & Central America Cruises	92-107
Seychelles & Indian Ocean Cruises	108-111
Red Sea & Suez Canal Cruises	112-117
Comfortable Stays	118-119
Luxury Yacht Cruise Calendar 2027-2029	120-137
Luxury Yacht Deck Plans	138-141
Suite & Stateroom Inclusions	142-143
Cherish the Planet	145
Scenic Group | 40 Years of Innovation	146-147
Terms & Conditions	148-153


EMERALD KAIA









Experience the Emerald Difference

Embrace the yacht cruising lifestyle where every journey is designed for your enjoyment. From the moment you step on board, you'll be welcomed with the warm, attentive service and signature care that Emerald Cruises & Tours is renowned for.

Relaxed luxury

Cruise in award-winning luxury, designed for comfort and contemporary style for no more than 128 guests. From morning swims to coastal inspired dining options, rejuvenating moments in the Elements Spa and relaxing afternoons on deck or in the lounge.

Attentive service

Relax and enjoy dedicated care from beginning to end, where it is intuitive, genuine and always delivered with a warm smile.

Exceptional inclusions

Thoughtful inclusions ensure a seamless and relaxing journey. From guided excursions to Emerald**ACTIVE** and Emerald**PLUS** experiences, gourmet dining, complimentary beverages^ all day and engaging on board entertainment, every moment is designed with you in mind.

^Excludes Chairman's Wine List items.

Freedom to explore

Expertly curated itineraries balance included excursions with leisure time or optional experiences, giving you the flexibility to personalise your voyage.

Extended adventures

Continue your journey by seamlessly adding an Emerald river cruise in Europe or South East Asia, or a land tour extension.

Member benefits

After each journey, enjoy special benefits and recognition with the Scenic & Emerald Rewards program. Visit scenicemeraldrewards.com to find out more.

Travel with the experts

As part of Scenic Group, Emerald Cruises & Tours brings over 40 years of innovation in luxury travel and expertise to every journey across the world's rivers, oceans and landscapes. It's this depth of experience that infuses every journey with meaning from the places you visit to the unforgettable moments you experience.

Top: *Infinity Vitality Pool, Emerald Kaia*
Left: *Reception staff, Emerald Kaia*
Right: *Owner's Suite, Emerald Kaia*

Exceptional Inclusions

Emerald Yacht Cruises are designed with a variety of inclusions taken care of, so you're free to simply relax and enjoy the journey. Step on board knowing the essentials and many little luxuries are already included, with the freedom to shape each day's exploration exactly as you please.

- Experience a more personal and relaxed way of travel on a luxury yacht cruise with no more than 128 guests and access to smaller ports that larger ships cannot reach.
- Enjoy the luxury of time with itineraries that balance exploration and moments of leisure, so you can simply relax and savour each destination.
- Combine guided excursions with authentic Emerald**PLUS** experiences that connect you to your destination and an Emerald**ACTIVE** excursion on every journey.
- Make the most of days on the water with access to the marina platform and use of water sports equipment, including kayaks, paddleboards, SEABOBs and snorkelling gear (where available).
- Unwind or energise as you choose with access to wellness spaces, including pool, spa facilities and a well-equipped fitness space.
- Savour live music and entertainment that set a relaxed soundtrack to your journey, from sail-away cocktails to late-night nightcaps.
- After a day of exploring, return to your spacious suite or stateroom where you can unwind in complete comfort, with your complimentary mini bar restocked daily.
- Savour complimentary drinks all day, alfresco dining experiences, and daily menu changes with freshly prepared meals for breakfast, lunch and dinner from the expert culinary team.
- Enjoy complete peace of mind knowing gratuities for both on board and onshore staff are taken care of, so you don't need to worry about tipping at any point in your journey.



Sky Bar, Emerald Kaia

Everything is taken care of, for a seamless journey from start to finish.



Daily breakfast, lunch and dinner on board

Complimentary drinks, all day

Marina with floating platform and aqua toys

Guided excursions

Emerald**PLUS** experiences

Emerald**ACTIVE** excursions

Bikes for exploring independently

Airport transfers to/from your yacht

All gratuities, taxes & charges

Unlimited Starlink Wi-Fi

Self-Service Laundry

ESPA luxury toiletries

Terms and Conditions: Dinner is included on embarkation day, and breakfast is included on disembarkation day. Complimentary drinks exclude Chairman's wine list. Use of Marina toys is subject to weather conditions & local port regulations. Each yacht itinerary includes at least one guided shore excursion. Additional excursions may vary depending on the cruise duration and specific itinerary details. EmeraldACTIVE excursions may operate at the same time as an included guided excursion, providing an alternative choice of experience. GoCycle e-bikes are available on Mediterranean itineraries. Mountain bikes are available on Caribbean, Seychelles, Asia and Oceania itineraries. Subject to availability. Airport transfers are subject to booking conditions. Please refer to your applicable itinerary for full information. The inclusions described here are subject to terms and conditions. For more information, contact Emerald Cruises & Tours Reservations or your local Travel Advisor.

Emerald Azzurra & Emerald Sakara

Welcoming no more than 100 guests, Emerald Azzurra and Emerald Sakara feature a spacious pool deck and generous open-air lounge spaces, inviting you to unwind between ports. The marina platform provides complimentary water sports for time on the water.

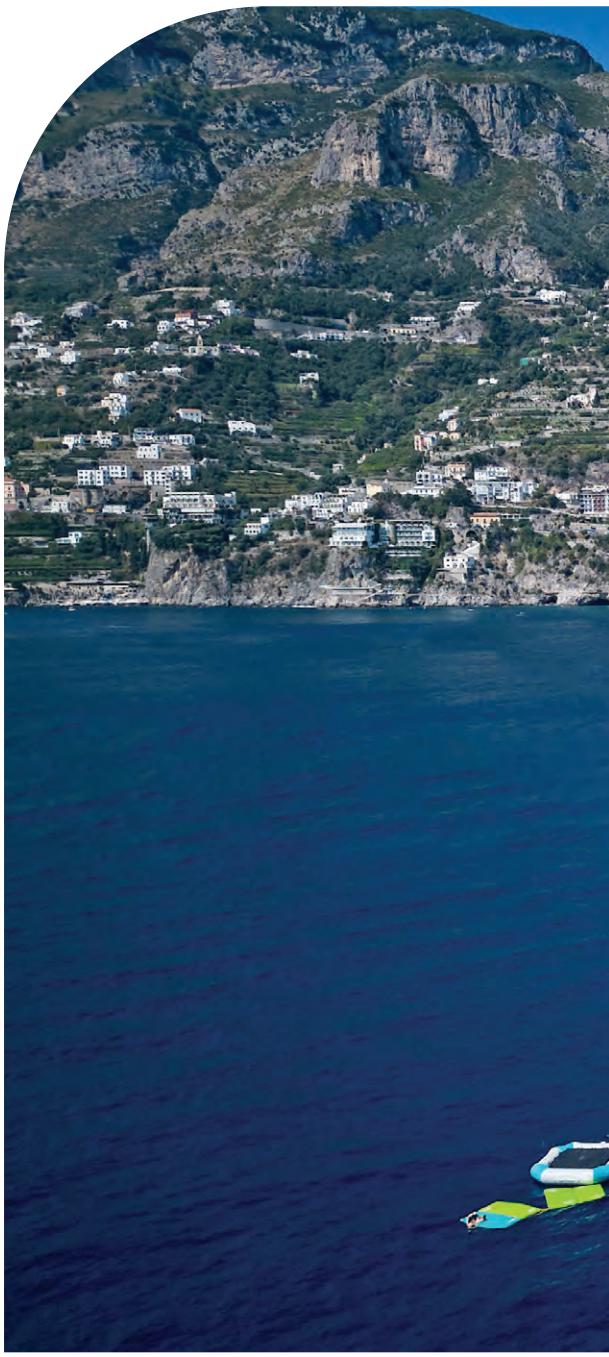
Contemporary suites and staterooms, most with private balconies, create an intimate and relaxed atmosphere on board. While signature dining at La Cucina and casual meals at Aqua Café complete the yacht cruising experience with contemporary, relaxed dining style.

Emerald Azzurra

As the first yacht in the fleet, Emerald Azzurra sets the style and spirit of Emerald Yacht Cruises. Sailing the Adriatic, Corinth Canal and Greece between Venice, Dubrovnik and Athens, Emerald Azzurra then follows the sun to the Caribbean, focusing on round-trip journeys from Barbados that also explore Panama and Costa Rica.

Emerald Sakara

Between 2027 and 2029, Emerald Sakara will sail the Western Mediterranean and Adriatic with highlight destinations including Venice, Dubrovnik and Athens. In the Caribbean, follow the warm waters between Barbados and Sint Maarten.





Top: *Emerald Sakara, Amalfi Coast, Italy*
Left: *Aqua Pool, Emerald Sakara*
Right: *Sky Bar, Emerald Azzurra*


EMERALD SAKARA















Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya & Emerald Xara

Welcoming no more than 128 guests, the superyachts, Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya and Emerald Xara feature contemporary styling and carefully considered details, bringing each space to life. Enlarged suites and staterooms, most with private balconies and interconnecting options, provide added space and flexibility.

The expanded outdoor areas, including the elevated Sky Bar and Observation Deck, invite you to relax in the open air. An enhanced Marina Platform with a lounge space offers a place to unwind between complimentary watersports activities, and additional dining and bar venues introduce even more choice throughout the day.

The expanded Elements Spa is your haven for ultimate relaxation and mind, body and soul rejuvenation from therapeutic treatments^ to innovative workouts in a uniquely designed gym with indoor-outdoor wellness spaces.

Emerald Kaia

The first of this new generation, Emerald Kaia cruises the Adriatic, West Mediterranean and Caribbean, connecting with iconic cities and island ports including Venice, Dubrovnik, St. John's, San Juan and Miami.

Emerald Raiya

Launching in June 2027, Emerald Raiya will explore the world's most captivating regions, sailing through the Eastern Mediterranean, including the Greek Islands and Turkey, the Red Sea, and the Seychelles and Indian Ocean, and visiting ports such as Aqaba, Jeddah, Mahé and Mombasa.

NEW Emerald Xara

From March 2028, Emerald Xara will be the first Emerald yacht to sail Asia, Australia and Papua New Guinea. From the cultural wonders of Japan, to the picturesque waters of Indonesia and the vibrant cities of Southeast Asia. In Australia's Kimberley region, voyages blend Emerald Cruises' signature style with a true spirit of exploration, with an expert Explorer Team providing rich insights into the region and excursions by Zodiac.

^Services are at an additional cost

Top: *Elements Spa, Emerald Kaia*
Left: *Sun Spa Pool, Observation Deck, Emerald Kaia*
Right: *Night Market Grill, Emerald Kaia*

SCENIC° & EMERALD◊ REWARDS

Earn meaningful rewards and recognition every time you travel with Scenic or Emerald Cruises & Tours.







Membership is free

When you travel with Scenic or Emerald on a luxury Ocean, River or Land journey, you will automatically become a member of the Scenic & Emerald Rewards loyalty program.

Membership benefits

Earn status points with every journey and enjoy more benefits and rewards as you move up through the four loyalty tiers—Gold, Diamond, Emerald and Chairman's Club. All members will also enjoy access to pre-release tours and cruises before they are available to the general public.

MyRewards

An exciting benefit for all members, where you can earn 1% of your booking as an actual monetary value, which can be redeemed towards your next luxury cruise or tour+.

Visit scenicemeraldrewards.com to find out more

+Terms and conditions apply. Refer to the website for more details.

Emerald Yacht Cruising Offers

Best Offers: Book & Pay in Full 10 months before your departure.
Book Now, Very Limited Availability.

Latest Remaining Offers: visit emerald.cruises/offers/yacht

Best Offer Super Earlybird Savings	**SAVE UP TO $5,300 PER PERSON*** when you book, deposit and pay in full 10 months prior to departure. Very limited availability on selected cruises, cabin categories, and sailing months. Once sold out, full fare will apply.
Earlybird Savings	**SAVE UP TO $2,000 PER PERSON*** when you book, deposit and pay in full 120 days prior to departure. Limited availability on selected cruises, cabin categories, and sailing months. Once sold out full fare will apply.
Cruise Combination Savings	**SAVE AN EXTRA 5% PER PERSON*** when you book two or more consecutive yacht cruises. Can be combined with Super Earlybird or Earlybird Savings.
Solo Travellers Earlybird Savings	**SAVE UP TO 75% DISCOUNT OFF YOUR SINGLE SUPPLEMENT*** Very limited availability on selected cruises. Must pay in full 10 months prior to departure or if within 10 months of departure must pay in full within 30 days of booking. Offer is not combinable with Super Earlybird or Earlybird Savings.
Friendly Benefits	**SAVE UP TO $250 PER PERSON*** when 5 to 9 Travelling Companions book together on the same Emerald Yacht Cruise holiday. Limited availability, book early. Can be combined with Super Earlybird or Earlybird Savings. Please enquire about additional savings for Groups with 10 or more Travellers.
Air Credits/ Discounted Airfares	**Use your Super Earlybird/Earlybird Savings towards your Air Credit on Emerald Cruises discounted airfares.** Emerald Cruises has access to the latest flight offers from quality airlines.
Book with Confidence **Platinum Protection Plan**	**Ask about our Platinum Protection Plan for your peace of mind.** For an extra fee of $495pp this plan allows you to defer your booking to an alternative date, or cancel your journey, up to a certain amount of days prior to departure, less third-party fees. For full terms visit emerald.cruises/platinum-protection-plan

*Conditions apply. For full terms and conditions, please refer to pages 148-153 and visit emerald.cruises/terms-conditions. All bookings are subject to Emerald Cruises & Tours full terms and conditions. Offers are valid for new bookings only and not available for bookings using a Future Travel Credit (FTC) Voucher. Super Earlybird Savings & Earlybird Savings are based on cruise codes E02C, E03C, E27J, E14P, E15P, E04A, E04T, E03T. Bonus Super Earlybird Savings – save up to $5,300pp is based the before mentioned cruise codes in a B category, Balcony Suite. To receive Super Earlybird Savings cruise must be paid in full 10 months prior to departure. Once sold out or if full payment is not received the full fare will apply. Earlybird Savings – Save up to $2,000pp is based on the before mentioned cruise codes on all Suites & Staterooms. To receive Earlybird Savings cruise must be paid in full a minimum of 120 days prior to departure. Once sold out full fare will apply. Cruise Combination Savings – Valid on two or more back-to-back consecutive cruises in the same booking. Available on selected cruises. Solo Travellers Earlybird Savings – Up to 75% discount off your single supplement is based on selected cruises. Must pay in full 10 months prior to departure or bookings within 10 months must pay in full within 30 days of booking. Not combinable with Super Earlybirds or Earlybirds savings. Saving is applied to the cruise element only. Not applicable to land touring. Once sold out or if full payment is not received the full fare will apply. Friendly Benefits – based on 5 to 9 people only and must book at the same time and travel together on the same departure date. Not combinable with any group discount. To secure offers & cabin/seat a non-refundable booking deposit up to $3,000 per person per cruise/tour must be paid within 7 days of making a booking. Prices, Dates, Taxes and availability correct at 29/06/26 and subject to change. All offers are subject to availability at time of booking or until sold out and may be withdrawn at any time. Surcharges may apply on credit card transactions.



Owner's Suite, Emerald Kaia



Your Haven at Sea

After a day ashore, there's nothing quite like returning to your own private retreat. Every suite and stateroom is designed for your comfort, a place that feels calm, considered and entirely yours.

Thoughtful details, from soft lighting and generous storage to a soothing palette and carefully chosen finishes, create a sense of effortless ease. Whether you are enjoying a quiet moment on the balcony, a shower before dinner, or stretching out on the bed to watch the coastline drift by, your time feels as much a part of the journey as the days spent exploring.

Exceptionally designed with all the amenities you would expect from a world-class hotel, from plush king-size beds with fine Egyptian cotton linen to an en-suite bathroom with complimentary bathrobes, slippers, and indulgent ESPA toiletries, everything you need to relax and unwind at day's end.

All suites and staterooms include:

- King-size or twin hotel-style beds with the finest Egyptian cotton linen
- En-suite bathroom with luxurious ESPA toiletries
- Complimentary bathrobes and slippers
- Flat-screen HDTV and infotainment system
- Complimentary mini-bar and water, restocked daily
- In-suite breakfast available from 6:30am until 11:00am
- Complimentary unlimited Starlink Wi-Fi
- Individual climate control
- Personal safe







Spacious Suites & Staterooms

Owner's Suite

With sweeping views and generous proportions, the Owner's Suite is the largest on board. Located on the Pool Deck, enjoy a vast private terrace, separate bedroom, plush walk-in wardrobe, and a spacious lounge area. Thoughtful inclusions elevate every moment of your stay, from a welcome bottle of champagne on arrival to four laundered items per day, plus in-suite dining options for breakfast, lunch and dinner and a complimentary dinner at the Night Market Grill[+]. On Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya and Emerald Xara, the Owner's Suite terrace also includes a private spa pool, for the ultimate indulgence at sea.

Yacht Suite

Enjoy sea breezes and sweeping views from the private terrace of your Yacht Suite, positioned at the front near the Observation Deck. This spacious suite combines a plush bed, walk-in wardrobe, and generous lounging space with thoughtful touches such as a welcome bottle of champagne on arrival, two laundered items per day, and convenient services including in-suite dining that make it easy to settle in and feel at home.

Terrace Suite

The Terrace Suite features a roomy bedroom and large private terrace, positioned at the back of the Panorama Deck. Enjoy thoughtful inclusions such as a pillow menu, a welcome bottle of champagne, a fruit platter on arrival, room service during meal times and laundering of two items of clothing daily.

Deluxe Balcony Suite

The Deluxe Balcony Suite features a walk-in wardrobe, plush bed and a host of luxury inclusions, including a welcome bottle of champagne, fruit platter on arrival, pillow menu, complimentary mini-bar restocked daily, coffee and tea-making facilities, room service during meal times, and two items laundered daily.

Balcony Suite

Well-appointed and comfortable, the Balcony Suite is a welcoming retreat. Located across the Observation and Panorama Decks, they feature a private outdoor balcony, a plush bedroom with fine Egyptian cotton linen, and open views that keep the sea always in sight. Thoughtful touches such as a complimentary mini-bar restocked daily and in-suite coffee and tea-making facilities make it easy to relax and feel at home between moments spent exploring.

Oceanview Stateroom

Featuring a large ocean-view window and a queen-size bed with Egyptian cotton linen and ESPA toiletries, the entry-level stateroom delivers superb comfort with open views. Their position at the bow of the yacht provides an impressive outlook, while a complimentary mini-bar restocked daily and in-room coffee and tea-making facilities add extra ease throughout your voyage.

[+]Available on Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya and Emerald Xara.

Suites dimensions:

	Emerald Azzurra & Emerald Sakara	Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya & Emerald Xara
Owner's Suite	**111m²** (1,193ft²)	**131m²** (1,408ft²)
Yacht Suite	**67m²** (761ft²)	**82m²** (879ft²)
Terrace Suite	**62m²** (760ft²)	**77m²** (831ft²)
Deluxe Balcony Suite	**38m²** (404ft²)	**44m²** (477ft²)
Balcony Suites	**29m²** (307ft²)	**32m²** (340ft²)
Oceanview Stateroom	**18m²–20m²** (194–210ft²)	**21m²–23m²** (222–250ft²)

Please note: Suite dimensions are indicative only and, where applicable, include any outside terrace or balcony. Specifications for Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya and Emerald Xara are subject to change.

Top: *Yacht Suite, Emerald Kaia*
Left: *Owner's Suite, Emerald Kaia*
Right: *Balcony Suite, Emerald Sakara*

For more information and inclusions by suite or stateroom see pages 142-143.

A Culinary Journey

Enjoy vibrant dining experiences anchored in the flavours of where you travel. The culinary team works with the freshest local ingredients, bringing the produce, spices, and specialties of each region directly to your plate. With an open seat policy throughout, each meal feels relaxed, sociable, and perfectly in step with the rhythm of life on board.

La Cucina Dining & Terrace

ALL YACHTS

La Cucina Dining is the signature restaurant. A welcoming space where breakfast buffets, relaxed lunches, and gourmet à la carte dinners are served with warm hospitality. The al fresco La Cucina Terrace extends the experience outdoors, where the sea air and open views invite you to relax over a meal with newfound friends. On Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya and Emerald Xara, an open kitchen places the chefs centre stage, so you can watch the craft behind each dish as it comes together.

Soléa Bar & Grill

EMERALD KAIA, EMERALD RAIYA, EMERALD XARA

Soléa Bar & Grill is a casual poolside, outdoor dining spot, open from breakfast through to dinner in a relaxed, open-air setting. Start the day with globally inspired flavours, graze through lunch on salads, burgers, and pizzas, then settle in for Mediterranean sharing plates from the open kitchen as the evening unfolds.

Aqua Café

EMERALD AZZURRA & EMERALD SAKARA

Sitting alongside the Aqua Pool on the Pool Deck, the Aqua Café is the ideal spot to graze between swims. Light bites, fresh salads, burgers, ice cream, and refreshments are served from midday until 5pm, whether returning from a morning exploring ashore or simply settling in for a relaxed poolside lunch.

Night Market Grill

EMERALD KAIA, EMERALD RAIYA, EMERALD XARA

For something a little more intimate, the Night Market Grill* seats just eight guests for a semi-private dining experience. Your Chef leads you through 10 courses of bold, playful flavours drawing from Middle Eastern, Asian, Filipino, and Indian traditions, with the kind of storytelling that makes each dish part of the conversation.

*Additional cost. Not available on the first or last night of the voyage.

In-suite dining

ALL YACHTS

Some mornings, the best table on the ship is the one in your suite or stateroom. Room service breakfast is available in every suite from 6:30am to 11am. Guests in selected suites can also order from the room service menu for lunch (noon-2pm) and dinner (7pm-9pm), making it easy to start the day slowly or wind down the evening in private.

Complimentary drinks, all day

ALL YACHTS

For your enjoyment, a selection of complimentary wines^, beers, soft drinks, and cocktails are available throughout the day and evening.

^Excludes Chairman's Wine List items.

Top: *La Cucina Dining, Emerald Kaia*
Left: *Soléa Bar & Grill, Emerald Kaia*
Right: *La Cucina Dining, Emerald Azzurra*






DOMAINE DE LA ROCHETTE
SAUVIGNON
LOIRE







Inviting Bars & Lounges

Drinks are included^ throughout the day and evening, and with expert mixologists, inviting spaces, and the sea always in view. Whether you're settling into a plush lounge chair for a pre-dinner cocktail or finding a quiet corner with a glass of wine as the sun sinks into the horizon, the bars and lounges on board are designed to feel like a natural extension of yacht life. Indoors or out, the atmosphere is relaxed, social, and inviting.

Amici Bar & Lounge

ALL YACHTS

The Amici Bar & Lounge is the social heart of the yacht, a stylish, comfortable space where the day naturally winds down and conversation flows. Plush seating, a well-stocked bar, and expert mixologists ready to pour whatever you're in the mood for set the tone from late afternoon onwards. Open from 4pm until late.

Sky Bar

ALL YACHTS

There's no better spot to watch the sun go down than the Sky Bar on the Sky Deck. With 360-degree views, a spa pool, classic cocktails and sundowners on hand, it's an easy place to unwind. During the day it's a relaxed spot for refreshments and a dip; come evening, it shifts into something a little more golden. On Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya and Emerald Xara, a stylish indoor-outdoor Sky Lounge invites you to settle in and enjoy the atmosphere. Open 11am-7pm and 9pm until late.

Observation Lounge

ALL YACHTS

For something quieter, the Observation Lounge has bow-facing views and a restful atmosphere. Pick up a book, settle into a puzzle or board game, or simply sit and watch the coastline drift past. It's a space designed for doing very little, very well.

Entertainment on board

ALL YACHTS

Music on board is thoughtfully chosen to reflect wherever you are in the world. A solo acoustic set against a Mediterranean backdrop, a calypso band as you cruise the Caribbean, each performance is intimate, carefully curated, and a natural part of the journey. Music has a way of shifting the mood almost instantly, and on board it works in step with everything else to leave you feeling genuinely restored by the time you step ashore.

^Excludes Chairman's Wine List items.

Top: *Sky Bar, Emerald Kaia*
Left: *Amici Bar & Lounge, Emerald Sakara*
Right: *On board entertainment, Emerald Kaia*

Rejuvenating Wellness

Wellness is woven into the rhythm of each day at sea. From gentle movement at first light to a restorative hour in the Elements Spa, you follow your own pace rather than a schedule. Healthy, nourishing meals crafted from fresh, locally sourced ingredients support how you feel from the inside out, complementing everything the dedicated wellness spaces have to offer. The result is a kind of effortless balance, active when you want to be, still when you don't, that stays with you long after you've stepped ashore.

Elements Spa

Step into the Elements Spa* and feel the pace of the day slow almost immediately. A plunge pool, KLAFS infrared sauna, and salt therapy lounge⁺ create a sequence of restorative spaces that work beautifully together, each one designed to help you breathe more deeply and feel more grounded. Expert ESPA therapists tailor every treatment to your individual needs, delivering results that are both immediate and lasting.

Fitness

The gym is a welcoming, well-considered space equipped with state-of-the-art Technogym equipment spanning cardio, strength, and stretch, and it's open 24-hours so you can move whenever it suits you.

A full program of personal training, one-on-one Pilates, and a specialised pain-free back program is available*, while complimentary yoga and meditation sessions ensure there is always a way to move, pause, and reset, whatever the routine. The indoor-outdoor gym on board Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya and Emerald Xara opens directly to fresh sea air and ocean views, with the marina platform right alongside for those who want to finish a session with a swim in open water^.

+Available exclusively on board Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya and Emerald Xara.
*Services are available at additional cost.
^Subject to weather conditions & local port regulations.

Top: *Gym, Emerald Kaia*
Left: *Elements Spa, Emerald Kaia*
Right: *Infrared Sauna, Emerald Kaia*











Aquatic Fun

When the weather is right and the water calm, your luxury yacht will anchor at some of the most beautiful spots along the coast. Step down from the Marina Platform into beautiful, clear water, take a SEABOB below the surface, or stretch out and take it all in. Every aqua toy is complimentary, and how you spend the time is entirely up to you.

Marina Lounge*

The Marina Lounge is a relaxed space beside the gym, where a self-serve fridge keeps cool drinks within easy reach between marina adventures. Spend your time flowing effortlessly between the lounge area, the inviting marina toys, and a Marina Platform where you can sit back and let the day unfold.

*Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya, Emerald Xara only.

Included Marina Toys

Nautibuoy 525: The Marina Platform offers a safe, easy entry point to the water, ideal for swimming and snorkelling at your own pace.

SEABOBs: Skim the surface, accelerate through open water, or dive below. The SEABOB puts the ocean within reach in an entirely new way.

Aquaglide™ trampoline: A proper launching pad. Bounce, leap, and make as much of a splash as you like.

Water slide: The fastest way from the deck to the ocean.

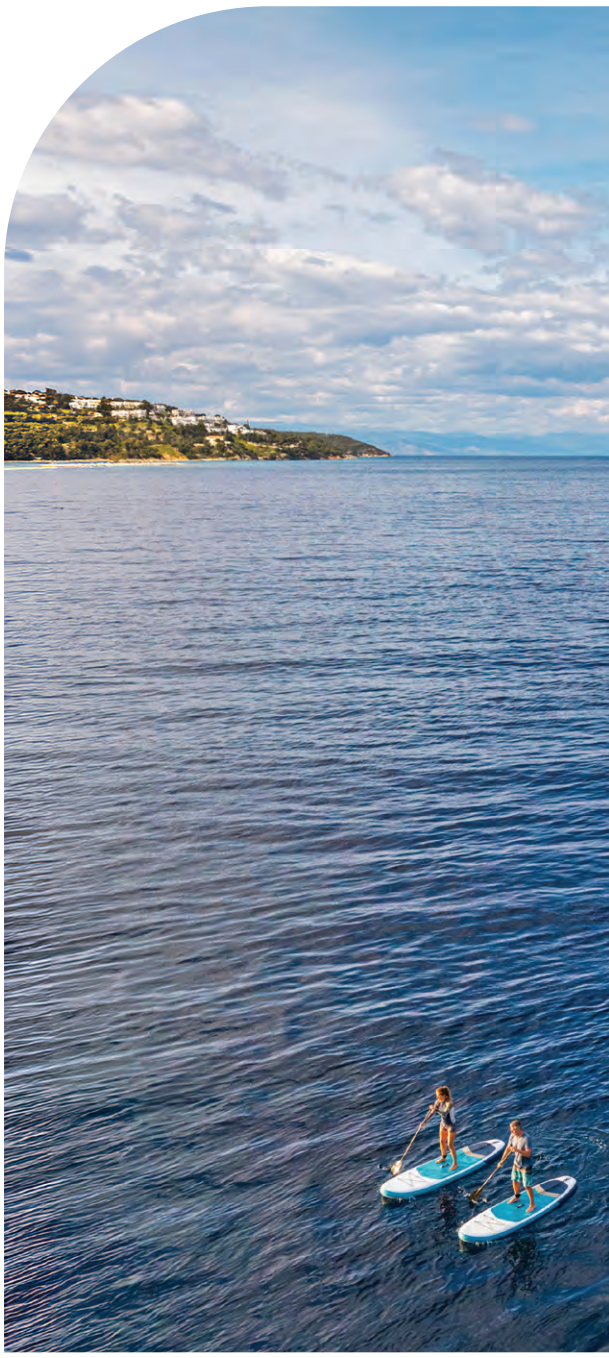
Inflatable kayaks: Paddle out beyond the yacht and explore the coastline, coves, and marine life at a relaxed pace.

Stand-up paddleboards: A quieter, more considered way to move across the water and take in everything around you.

Floating mats: Lightweight and effortless, these are made for drifting in the water and letting the afternoon pass by.

Snorkel kits: Everything you need to dive below the surface and discover the marine life beneath.

Please note: Marina days are subject to weather conditions and local port regulations. Aqua toys listed are an indication only and subject to change. Life jackets are provided for every guest, and the Marina Platform is supervised by crew at all times.





Top: *Marina Platform with Nautibuoy 525, Emerald Kaia*
Left: *Emerald Sakara, Saint Lucia, Caribbean*
Right: *SEABOBs, Emerald Kaia*



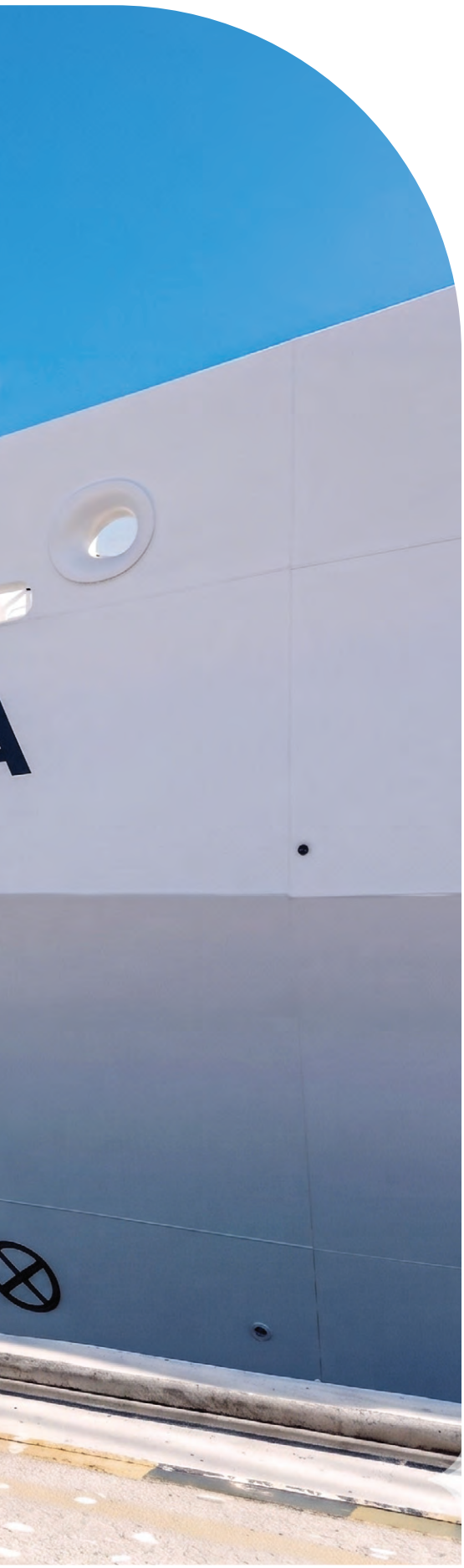
Charter Emerald Kaia







GoCycle e-bike, Emerald Azzurra



Freedom to Explore

Cruising with Emerald Yacht Cruises is built around your pace. Each itinerary gives you the flexibility to shape your own days, whether that means embracing life on board or exploring ashore.

Every cruise includes at least one guided tour or experience, an Emerald**PLUS** cultural experience and an Emerald**ACTIVE** adventure. For those who want more, optional Discover**MORE** excursions can be added closer to departure or booked on board, subject to availability.

Included Emerald experiences

Carefully selected by expert journey designers, your itinerary will include at least one guided tour or experience, with longer cruises featuring additional touring to explore the destination.

Included EmeraldPLUS

An Emerald**PLUS** experience will connect you to the local life and culture of the region and is a highlight of your cruise. Depending on your itinerary, enjoy captivating local performances on board or savour an exclusive beach barbecue accompanied by live music on the idyllic shores of Jost Van Dyke in the Caribbean.

Included EmeraldACTIVE

If you're seeking a more active experience on your cruise, join an Emerald**ACTIVE** adventure, included alongside your guided excursion and Emerald**PLUS** experience. You might embark on a guided hike to mountain tops or through rolling vineyards, go snorkelling, sailing or take active walks through walled cities with glorious views below.

Emerald DiscoverMORE

Designed for those who want to do more each day and have everything taken care of, Discover**MORE** excursions can be added to your journey (at an additional cost). These immersive experiences complement your included tour, as well as your Emerald**PLUS** and Emerald**ACTIVE** experiences, giving you a seamless way to explore ashore without having to research, plan, or book independently. You might savour locally produced wines deep in the Greek islands, or relax in therapeutic mud baths within a volcano crater on a Caribbean island.



Butrint ruins, Sarandë, Albania



Emerald Experiences

Each included guided tour is led by an expert local guide with an intimate knowledge of their destination. These are the experiences at the heart of every itinerary, thoughtfully chosen to give you genuine context and a real feel for the places you visit, whether that's stepping inside an ancient monument, wandering a World Heritage-listed old town, or setting foot on an island few visitors ever reach.

From the dramatic volcanic landscapes of St. Lucia in the Caribbean to the sun-warmed laneways of Palma on the island of Mallorca in Spain and the extraordinary ruins of Butrint in Albania, guided tours offer a natural and unhurried way to begin each day ashore.

Volcano & warm mineral baths, St. Lucia

Immerse yourself in a lush volcanic landscape framed by the iconic Pitons. Journey to the Caribbean's only drive-in volcano, explore the Sulphur Springs with an expert guide, and unwind in rejuvenating, mineral-rich mud baths.

Walking tour of Palma de Mallorca, Spain

Wander the sun-warmed laneways of the old quarter, past Gothic architecture, bustling markets, and the magnificent La Seu cathedral that has defined the city's skyline for centuries.

Tour of the Rock of Gibraltar, Gibraltar

Discover the layered history of one of the world's most recognisable landmarks, from its Moorish castle and wartime tunnels to its famous Barbary macaques and sweeping views across two continents.

Guided tour of Mdina & Valletta, Malta

Two of the Mediterranean's most beautifully preserved cities unfold in a single day. The silent medieval streets of Mdina giving way to the baroque grandeur of Valletta, Malta's compact and captivating capital for a rich cultural experience.

Butrint UNESCO ruins & Lekursi Castle views, Albania

Uncover more than 2,500 years of history at one of the Mediterranean's most spectacular archaeological sites. Later, admire breathtaking views from Lëkurësi Castle.

Disclaimer: Sample experiences only; specific guided tours and inclusions are indicative and subject to change.











EmeraldPLUS

EmeraldPLUS experiences are designed to bring each destination to life in ways that go well beyond a standard tour. Culturally led and carefully curated, they place you inside local traditions, flavours, and stories, offering a genuine connection to the places you visit. These are the moments that feel truly special and tend to linger long after your cruise.

Caribbean beach BBQ with a steel band

Linger on the golden sand, where turquoise waters, rows of sun loungers and a laidback beach BBQ set the scene as a local steel band provides the soundtrack.

The Andalusian-Spanish horse, Cartagena, Spain

Sail into Cartagena and marvel at the beauty and precision of Spain's most celebrated equestrian tradition at a working family ranch run by the Conesa family for 40 years. Watch broodmares with their foals, take in a thrilling stampede display, and observe the art of Spanish horse training before a mesmerising finale, as an Andalusian dancer and stallion perform in perfect coordination.

Traditional Klapa Performance, Croatia

Enjoy the sounds of a local Klapa group as they step on board and bring the soul of Dalmatia to life through rich a cappella harmonies and heartfelt coastal songs. This event will provide a memorable taste of local culture, perfectly matched to your journey along the Croatian coast.

Guided tour of Petra, Aqaba, Jordan

Journey from the shores of the Red Sea to the rose-red rock city of Petra, carved by the Nabataeans over 2,000 years ago and one of the ancient world's most extraordinary achievements. A knowledgeable local guide leads the way, with lunch included.

Greek dance performance, Corfu, Greece

As the sun sets over the Ionian Sea, a local troupe brings the colour and energy of traditional Greek dance on board for an intimate and joyful evening.

Disclaimer: At least one EmeraldPLUS experience is included on every itinerary, with experiences varying by region and departure to reflect each destination's unique character. Sample experiences only; specific guided tours and inclusions are indicative and subject to change.

Top: *Caribbean Beach BBQ*
Left: *The Andalusian-Spanish Horse Cartagena, Spain*
Right: *Petra, Jordan*



Kotor, Montenegro



EmeraldACTIVE

Emerald**ACTIVE** experiences are for when you prefer to pick up the pace, with guided adventures that reveal each destination from a more dynamic perspective. From coastal hikes and ancient wall walks to snorkelling, or exploratory walks on remote islands.

National Park hike & snorkelling, Cruz Bay, St. John, U.S. Virgin Islands

Head into one of the Caribbean's most pristine national parks, where forested trails lead to secluded bays and crystal-clear water perfect for snorkelling.

Stairway to the Pitons, Soufrière, St. Lucia

Take on the Stairway to the Pitons, a challenging and deeply rewarding hike through lush tropical vegetation, with panoramic views unfolding at every turn.

Walk of Kotor's city walls, Kotor, Montenegro

Climb the ancient fortifications that wrap around one of the Adriatic's most beautiful old towns, rising steeply above terracotta rooftops to a hilltop fortress with views across the bay.

Portofino & Brown Castle walk, Portofino, Italy

Follow the coastal path above one of the Italian Riviera's most photographed harbours and up to Castello Brown for sweeping views over Portofino and the Ligurian Sea.

Hiking exploration, Curieuse Island, Seychelles

Explore the wild interior of this protected island reserve on foot, through mangroves and granite-boulder landscapes, with the chance to encounter Aldabra giant tortoises along the way.

Disclaimer: Sample experiences only; specific guided tours and inclusions are indicative and subject to change.



Culinary experience in Rapallo, Italy



DiscoverMORE

For those who like to do more, Emerald **DiscoverMORE** excursions let you shape each day around your interests. These additional experiences are designed to deepen your time in each destination while everything is seamlessly taken care of, and each one is thoughtfully created to complement your included experiences. Options are released closer to departure and can also be booked on board.

Catamaran escape, Gustavia, St. Barth

Trade the harbour for open water on a catamaran sailing the turquoise bays, with time to swim, snorkel, and see the island from a completely different angle.

Fort Napoléon and views of Paradise, Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe

Climb to hilltop Fort Napoléon above one of the Caribbean's most beautiful natural harbours, exploring its history and gardens before taking in a view that's hard to leave.

The Botanical Gardens of Nevis, Charlestown, St. Kitts

Cross the narrow channel to Nevis and step into a lush tropical garden set against the backdrop of a centuries-old plantation estate, a peaceful and unhurried afternoon ashore.

Volcano tour with tasting, Lanzarote, Spain

Explore the otherworldly lava landscapes of Timanfaya National Park before tasting wines grown in the volcanic soil of La Geria, one of the most visually striking wine regions on earth.

Culinary experience in Rapallo, Santa Margherita, Italy

Venture along the Ligurian coastline to the charming town of Rapallo for a hands-on culinary experience rooted in local ingredients and tradition.

Turkish cooking class, Bodrum, Turkey

Learn the flavours and techniques behind Turkish cuisine in a hands-on cooking class that takes you from market to table, guided by a local cook in one of the Aegean's most characterful port towns.

Explore Iconic Shores

A voyage with Emerald Yacht Cruises blends luxury, exploration, and cultural connection, taking you from picturesque islands and ancient wonders to captivating coastal cities and remote wilderness. Every itinerary is designed to bring you closer to the places and people that make each destination worth discovering.

Asia & Oceania – from March 2028

A new chapter opens in 2028 as Emerald Xara debuts across Asia and Oceania, sailing some of the world's most compelling coastlines. Follow Japan's shores, where timeless traditions sit alongside dynamic modern cities, and cruise into Ho Chi Minh City for a vivid meeting of river life, history, and street culture. In the Kimberley, join the Emerald Explorer Team on Zodiac excursions and guided hikes through remote wilderness and dramatic rock formations, with powerful cultural encounters along the way. Explore coral-rich archipelagos in Indonesia and the idyllic islands of the South Pacific.

The Mediterranean & Adriatic Sea

The original superyacht playground, the Mediterranean and Adriatic offer everything from glamorous beach clubs and glittering rivieras to ancient monuments, charming fishing villages, and storied island harbours. Explore the beautiful coastlines of France, Italy, Spain and Portugal, uncover the mythical heritage of Greece, Turkey and Albania, or wander the stone-paved laneways of the historic towns of Croatia and Montenegro.

Extend Your Stay

Ease into your journey or stay for longer after your cruise to explore more at your own relaxed pace. Across Asia, Oceania, Seychelles and Indian Ocean, you can add extensions to your itinerary. Alternatively, join an Emerald Tours land journey, from a Kenyan safari to an in-depth Japan tour, for a deeper discovery on shore.





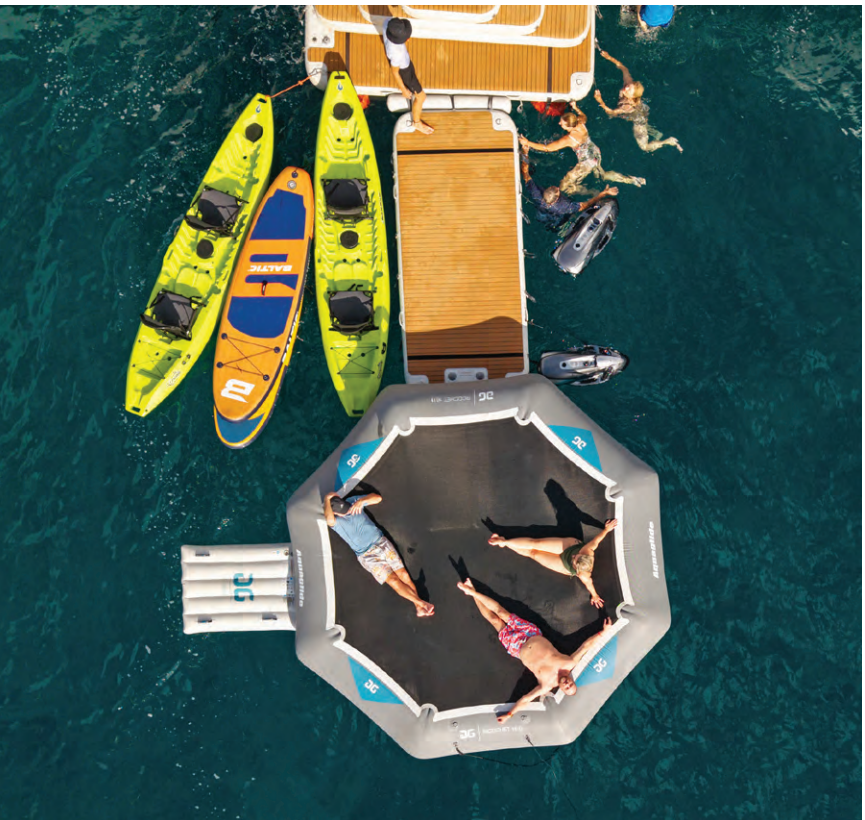
Top: *Emerald Xara, Hong Kong*
Left: *Rovinj, Croatia*
Right: *The Kimberley, Australia*


EMERALD XARA

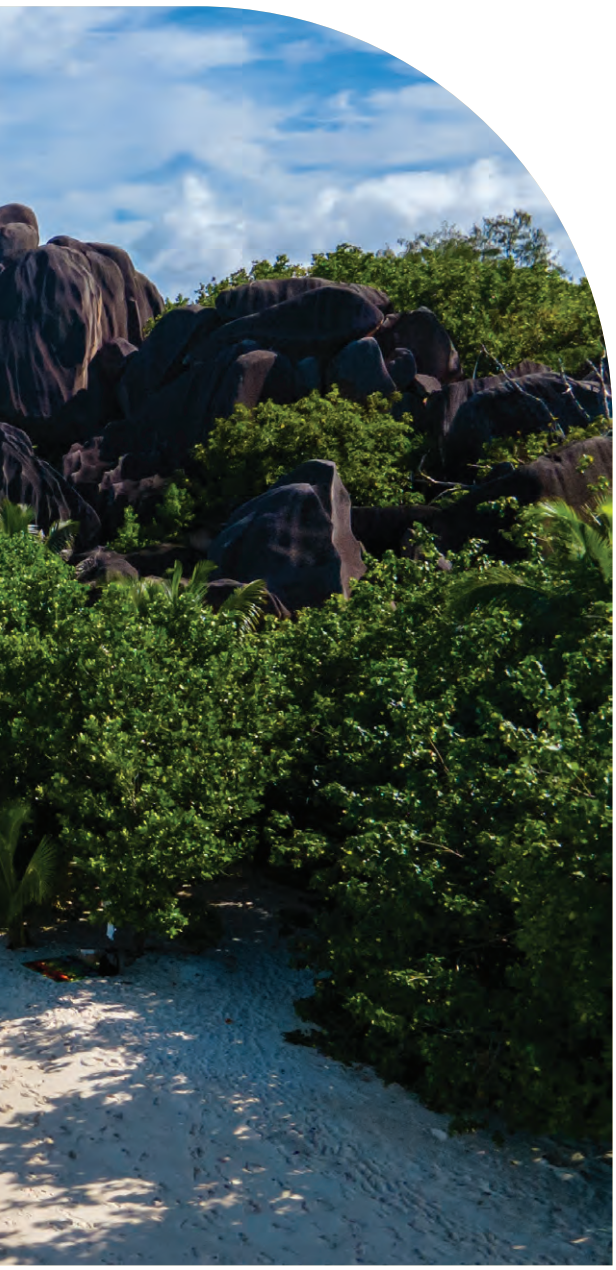







BALTIC







Tropical Islands and Storied Lands

The Caribbean & Central America

Island hop through the turquoise seas of the Caribbean on a voyage that balances adventure with indulgence. Snorkel amid coral reefs, hike to the rim of a volcano, or simply dive off the Marina Platform into clear, warm water. Vibrant cultural encounters, colonial architecture, and the warmth of local life make every port feel worth lingering in. From 2027, itineraries extend to Central America, taking in the lush landscapes of Costa Rica and the engineering marvel of the Panama Canal.

The Seychelles & Indian Ocean

Palm-fringed shores, untouched beaches, and majestic granite mountains make the Seychelles archipelago a genuinely extraordinary place to cruise. This is a part of the world where you can fill every day with adventure or do very little at all. Explore spectacular forests, seek out local wildlife from hundreds of fish species to Aldabra giant tortoises, or simply stretch out on the Observation Sun Deck as the islands drift past.

The Red Sea & Suez Canal

Ochre sands meet aquamarine water along the shores of the Red Sea, where some of the world's finest snorkelling and diving waits beneath the surface. Ashore, World Heritage-listed treasures line the route, from the Great Pyramids of Giza to Jordan's ancient rock city of Petra. Thousands of years of diverse cultures and faiths have shaped this region into one of the most layered and fascinating on earth.

Top: *Anse Source d'Argent, La Digue, Seychelles*
Right: *Pyramids of Giza, Egypt*
Left: *Marina toys, Emerald Azzurra, Caribbean*

Asia & Oceania

Launching 2028 on the new Emerald Xara

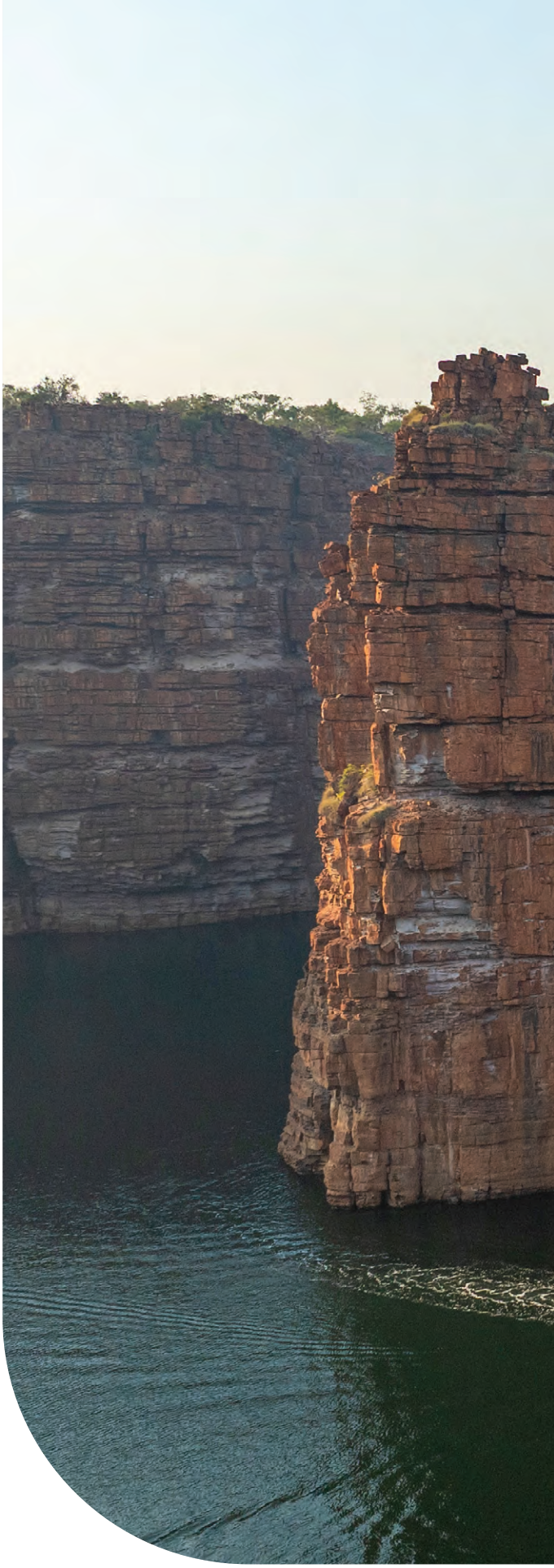
For the very first time, cruise Asia and Oceania on board the luxurious Emerald Xara. With 15 new itineraries, this diverse region of cultures, coastlines and islands opens up in new ways, from Japan's forested bays and fishing ports to Southeast Asia's coral-rich waters, Australia's remote Kimberley coast and Papua New Guinea.

Across Japan and South Korea, thoughtfully curated experiences reveal traditions, artistry and daily life, from hands-on cooking classes and time-honoured crafts to an exclusive encounter with the ancient world of Sumo wrestling. Further south, Vietnam, Thailand, Malaysia and Singapore each bring their own energy, with floating markets, colonial streetscapes, temples and waterways that have sustained civilisations for thousands of years.

Indonesia's Raja Ampat Islands are one of the most biodiverse marine environments on earth, a vast archipelago of jungle-topped islands rising from waters containing more species of coral and fish than science has fully catalogued. There is no better way to explore Raja Ampat than by superyacht, moving slowly from one anchorage to the next.

The journey south to Darwin opens Australia's Kimberley region: ancient Aboriginal rock art, rust-red gorges, tidal waterfalls and a coastline that remains raw. Papua New Guinea adds another layer of wild, uncharted beauty to your yacht cruise.

Explore this region in relaxed luxury, where authentic adventures unfold and each day feels as effortless and inspiring as life on board.



Cruise Closer to Home

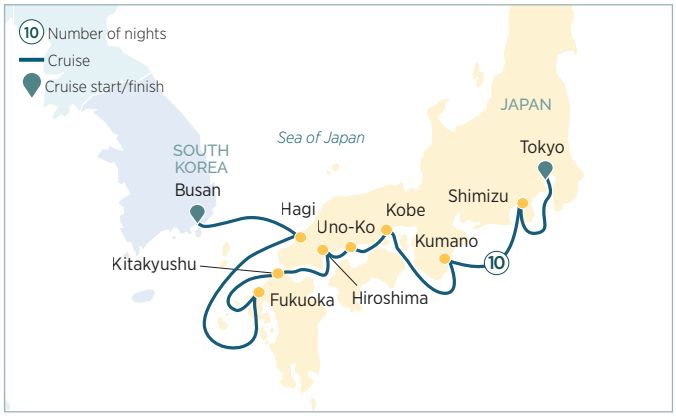
Book now to secure your preferred suite or stateroom and departure on board Emerald Xara and celebrate her inaugural season through Asia, The Kimberley and Papua New Guinea.



The Kimberley, Australia


Takamatsu, Japan





11-Day Busan to Osaka: Cities, Culture & Coastal Gems

Busan to Osaka

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover Kagoshima's dramatic waterfront, dominated by the brooding Mount Sakurajima volcano, palm-lined streets and a rich feudal past.
- Explore Matsuyama's historic castle grounds, soak in the ancient Dogo Onsen hot spring, and wander charming city streets steeped in culture.
- Stroll the tranquil Ritsurin Koen Garden, view Takamatsu's waterfront castle ruins and savour a bowl of local 'sanuki udon' noodles.

Day 1 Busan, South Korea
Day 2 Tsushima Island, Japan ☼
Day 3 Nagasaki ☼
Day 4 Kagoshima ☼
Day 5 Aburatsu ☼
Day 6 Uwajima ☼
Day 7 Beppu ☼
Day 8 Matsuyama ☼
Day 9 Takamatsu ☼ ☼
Day 10 Himeji ☼
Day 11 Osaka

Extend Your Stay~ in Japan
Enquire for details.

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E01A** Busan to Osaka

2028: **Apr** 09, 19*, **May** 19, 29*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$13,445pp	$17,445pp	$27,145pp

11-Day Essence of Japan & South Korea

Tokyo to Busan

Your Journey Highlights:

- Taste world-famous Kobe beef in this vibrant waterfront city, where modern neighbourhoods meet mountain scenery and maritime history.
- Reflect at Hiroshima's iconic Peace Memorial, wander the serene Shukkeien Garden, and discover the restored grounds of Hiroshima Castle.
- Walk Hagi's samurai quarter, where streets lined with historic homes lead to castle ruins and traditional Hagi-yaki pottery workshops.

Day 1 Tokyo, Japan
Day 2 Shimizu ☼
Day 3 Kumano ☼
Day 4 Kobe ☼ ☾
Day 5 Kobe ☼
Day 6 Uno–Ko ☼
Day 7 Hiroshima ☼
Day 8 Kitakyushu ☼
Day 9 Fukuoka ☼
Day 10 Hagi ☼
Day 11 Busan, South Korea

Extend Your Stay~ in Japan
Enquire for details.

Cruise Code: **E02A** Tokyo to Busan

2028: **Mar** 30, **May** 09

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$13,595pp	$17,595pp	$27,295pp

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. ~Available on select departures. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







21-Day Discover Iconic Cities and Hidden Gems: Osaka to Tokyo

Osaka to Tokyo

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Himeji's World Heritage-listed castle, one of Japan's finest feudal fortresses, surrounded by gardens and historic old-town streets.
- Savour authentic Japanese cuisine from world-famous Kobe beef to local 'sanuki udon' noodles.
- Gaze across Shimizu's harbour to the iconic silhouette of Mount Fuji, then explore historic shrines set in rich cultural surroundings.

Day 1 Osaka, Japan
Day 2 Himeji ☼
Day 3 Takamatsu ☼
Day 4 Matsuyama ☼
Day 5 Beppu ☼
Day 6 Uwajima ☼
Day 7 Aburatsu ☼
Day 8 Kagoshima ☼
Day 9 Nagasaki ☼
Day 10 Tsushima Island ☼
Day 11 Busan, South Korea ☼
Day 12 Hagi, Japan ☼
Day 13 Fukuoka ☼
Day 14 Kitakyushu ☼
Day 15 Hiroshima ☼
Day 16 Uno–Ko ☼
Day 17 Kobe ☼ ☾
Day 18 Kobe ☼
Day 19 Kumano ☼
Day 20 Shimizu ☼
Day 21 Tokyo

15-Day Temples and Treasures: Busan to Hong Kong

Busan to Hong Kong

Your Journey Highlights:

- See Kagoshima's lively harbour, where Mount Sakurajima volcano towers across the water above palm-lined streets and feudal landmarks.
- Venture into Yakushima's ancient cedar forests, where the legendary Jomon Sugi—one of Earth's oldest trees—stands in quiet splendour.
- Explore Taipei with towering modern architecture, ancient temples and night markets packed with local food and culture.

Day 1 Busan, South Korea
Day 2 Shimonoseki, Japan ☼
Day 3 Beppu ☼
Day 4 Uwajima ☼
Day 5 Miyazaki ☼
Day 6 Kagoshima ☼
Day 7 Yakushima Island ☼
Day 8 Naze, Amami Oshima Island ☼
Day 9 Naha, Okinawa Island ☼
Day 10 Miyakojima ☼
Day 11 Taipei, Taiwan ☾
Day 12 Taipei ☼
Day 13 Magong, Penghu Islands
Day 14 At sea
Day 15 Hong Kong, China

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2A02** Osaka to Tokyo

2028: **Mar** 30*, **May** 09*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$27,040pp	$35,040pp	$54,440pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **E04A** Busan to Hong Kong

2028: Jun 08

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$16,845pp	$22,545pp	$36,125pp

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







25-Day Discover East Asia: Osaka to Hong Kong

Osaka to Hong Kong

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Beppu's geothermal landscape, where steaming hot springs and the famous 'Hells of Beppu' Jigoku Meguri tours await.
- See Shuri Castle in Okinawa, a hilltop fortress with vivid vermilion walls, Ryukyuan gates and sweeping panoramic Naha views.
- Experience four different cultures with this unique voyage visiting lively Japanese harbours to ancient temples and local food night markets.

Day 1 Osaka, Japan
Day 2 Himeji ☼
Day 3 Takamatsu ☼
Day 4 Matsuyama ☼
Day 5 Beppu ☼
Day 6 Uwajima ☼
Day 7 Aburatsu ☼
Day 8 Kagoshima ☼
Day 9 Nagasaki ☼
Day 10 Tsushima Island ☼
Day 11 Busan, South Korea ☼
Day 12 Shimonoseki, Japan ☼ 🌅
Day 13 Beppu ☼
Day 14 Uwajima ☼
Day 15 Miyazaki ☼
Day 16 Kagoshima ☼
Day 17 Yakushima Island ☼
Day 18 Naze, Amami Oshima Island ☼
Day 19 Naha, Okinawa Island ☼
Day 20 Miyakojima ☼
Day 21 Taipei, Taiwan ☾
Day 22 Taipei ☼
Day 23 Magong, Penghu Islands
Day 24 At sea
Day 25 Hong Kong, China

15-Day Hong Kong to Tokyo Uncovered

Hong Kong to Tokyo

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Taipei where gleaming skyscrapers meet ancient temples, bustling night markets and a deep, living cultural heritage at every turn.
- Visit Naha to discover Okinawa's historic castles, traditional crafts and lively local markets in a 'Blue Zone' celebrated for longevity.
- Trek ancient cedar forests on World Heritage-listed Yakushima Island, home to the awe-inspiring Jomon Sugi, one of Earth's oldest living trees.

Day 1 Hong Kong, China
Day 2 At sea
Day 3 Penghu Islands, Taiwan
Day 4 Taipei ☼ ☾
Day 5 Taipei
Day 6 Miyakojima, Japan ☼
Day 7 Naha, Okinawa Island ☼
Day 8 Naze, Amami Oshima Island
Day 9 Yakushima Island ☼
Day 10 Kagoshima ☼
Day 11 Miyazaki ☼
Day 12 Kochi ☼
Day 13 Osaka ☼
Day 14 At sea
Day 15 Tokyo

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2A01** Osaka to Hong Kong

2028: **May** 29

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$30,290pp	$39,990pp	$63,270pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **E03A** Hong Kong to Tokyo

2028: **Mar** 16

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$19,145pp	$24,645pp	$38,225pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







25-Day Discover Coastlines of Japan, Korea & China

Hong Kong to Busan

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover East Asia's coastlines, from Hong Kong and Taipei to Kagoshima and the ancient cedar forests of World Heritage-listed Yakushima Island.
- Wander Kochi's historic castle, visit the serene Chikurinji Temple, and stroll the famous Katsurahama Beach promenade.
- Taste world-famous Kobe beef in this vibrant city, where modern neighbourhoods meet mountain backdrops.

Day 1 Hong Kong, China
Day 2 At sea
Day 3 Penghu Islands, Taiwan
Day 4 Taipei
Day 5 Taipei
Day 6 Miyakojima, Japan
Day 7 Naha, Okinawa Island
Day 8 Naze, Amami Oshima Island
Day 9 Yakushima Island
Day 10 Kagoshima
Day 11 Miyazaki
Day 12 Kochi
Day 13 Osaka
Day 14 At sea
Day 15 Tokyo
Day 16 Shimizu
Day 17 Kumano
Day 18 Kobe
Day 19 Kobe
Day 20 Uno–Ko
Day 21 Hiroshima
Day 22 Kitakyushu
Day 23 Fukuoka
Day 24 Hagi
Day 25 Busan, South Korea

25-Day Discover Coastal Treasures: Korea to Vietnam

Busan to Ho Chi Minh City

Your Journey Highlights:

- Experience the diversity of East Asia, from the palm-lined streets of Kagoshima to the fascinating Imperial legacy of Hue, and the sparkling skyscrapers of Taipei or Ho Chi Minh City.
- Discover Asia's most breathtaking landscapes like the dramatic limestone karsts of Halong Bay, the steaming hot springs of Beppu, and Nha Trang's golden beaches flanked by forested mountains.

Day 1 Busan, South Korea
Day 2 Shimonoseki, Japan
Day 3 Beppu
Day 4 Uwajima
Day 5 Miyazaki
Day 6 Kagoshima
Day 7 Yakushima Island
Day 8 Naze, Amami Oshima Island
Day 9 Naha, Okinawa Island
Day 10 Miyakojima
Day 11 Taipei, Taiwan
Day 12 Taipei
Day 13 Magong, Penghu Islands
Day 14 At sea
Day 15 Hong Kong, China
Day 16 At sea
Day 17 Halong, Vietnam
Day 18 At sea
Day 19 Da Nang
Day 20 Da Nang
Day 21 Quy Nhon
Day 22 Nha Trang
Day 23 At sea
Day 24 Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)
Day 25 Ho Chi Minh City

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2A03** Hong Kong to Busan

2028: **Mar** 16

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$32,740pp	$42,240pp	$65,520pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **2A04** Busan to Ho Chi Minh City

2028: **Jun** 08

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$27,540pp	$37,240pp	$60,520pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.


Siem Reap, Cambodia





11-Day Hong Kong to Saigon: A Cultural Escape

Hong Kong to Ho Chi Minh City

Your Journey Highlights:

- Sail Halong Bay, where thousands of limestone karsts rise from azure waters above hidden caves and floating villages.
- Discover Quy Nhon's pristine beaches and back-country culture, then unwind in Nha Trang surrounded by forested mountains.
- Visit Ho Chi Minh City to explore its French colonial landmarks by day and its vibrant night markets and skyline rooftop bars by night.

Day 1 Hong Kong, China
Day 2 At sea
Day 3 Halong, Vietnam
Day 4 At sea
Day 5 Da Nang
Day 6 Da Nang
Day 7 Quy Nhon
Day 8 Nha Trang
Day 9 At sea
Day 10 Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)
Day 11 Ho Chi Minh City

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E05A** Hong Kong to Ho Chi Minh City

2028: **Jun** 22

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,695pp	$14,695pp	$24,395pp

21-Day Discover Vietnam & Beyond by River & Ocean

Siem Reap to Singapore

Your Journey Highlights:

- Unwind on a 9-night river cruise and land tour before stepping on board a luxury yacht cruise, combining three styles of travel in one seamless journey.
- Enjoy extended time in Ho Chi Minh City to explore its layered history, French colonial landmarks, vibrant street life and modern skylines.

Day 1 Siem Reap, Cambodia^
Day 2 Siem Reap^
Day 3 Siem Reap^
Day 4 Siem Reap – Rokar Koang – Join your 7 Night Mekong cruise
Day 5 Kampong Tralach – Oudong – Phnom Penh
Day 6 Phnom Penh
Day 7 Vietnam/Cambodia Border Crossing – Tan Chau, Vietnam
Day 8 Gieng Island – My An Hung
Day 9 Sa Đéc – Cai Be
Day 10 My Tho – Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)
Day 11 Ho Chi Minh City – Join your 10 Night yacht cruise
Day 12 Ho Chi Minh City
Day 13 Côn Đo
Day 14 At sea
Day 15 Pulau Redang, Malaysia
Day 16 Anambas Archipelago, Indonesia
Day 17 Anambas Archipelago
Day 18 Pulau Tioman, Malaysia
Day 19 Pulau Bintan, Indonesia
Day 20 Singapore, Singapore
Day 21 Singapore

Cruise Code: **YMSS** Siem Reap to Singapore

2029: **Jan** 24, 24*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$18,730pp	$23,670pp	NA
Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*		

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. ^Hotel stay. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







18-Day Discover Southeast Asia & Hidden Natural Wonders

Phuket to Ho Chi Minh City

Your Journey Highlights:

- Cruise from Phuket's tropical beaches and Malaysia's jungle-clad hills and turquoise bays to the urban jungle of Singapore, where green spaces, glittering towers, and harbour views reveal a different side of Asia.
- Discover untouched shores, where secluded lagoons, peaceful beaches and hidden sea caves wait to be explored, from the unspoiled Anambas Archipelago to tranquil Ko Muk.

Day 1 Phuket, Thailand
Day 2 Ko Muk Island
Day 3 Langkawi, Malaysia
Day 4 Penang
Day 5 Pangkor Island
Day 6 Port Klang (Kuala Lumpur)
Day 7 Malacca
Day 8 Singapore, Singapore
Day 9 Singapore
Day 10 Pulau Bintan, Indonesia
Day 11 Pulau Tioman, Malaysia
Day 12 Anambas Archipelago, Indonesia
Day 13 Anambas Archipelago
Day 14 Pulau Redang, Malaysia
Day 15 At sea
Day 16 Côn Đo, Vietnam
Day 17 Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)
Day 18 Ho Chi Minh City

8-Day Island Horizons: Singapore to Phuket

Singapore to Phuket

Your Journey Highlights:

- Wander Malacca's World Heritage-listed streets, with colonial architecture, riverside charm and centuries of trade history.
- Explore the characterful city of George Town in Penang, with its striking street art, diverse architecture and renowned food culture.
- Discover Langkawi's turquoise waters, jungle-clad hills, dramatic limestone cliffs, and pristine beaches.

Day 1 Singapore, Singapore
Day 2 Malacca, Malaysia
Day 3 Port Klang (Kuala Lumpur)
Day 4 Pangkor island
Day 5 Penang
Day 6 Langkawi
Day 7 Ko Muk Island, Thailand
Day 8 Phuket

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: 2T05 Phuket to Ho Chi Minh City

2029: **Jan** 17, **Feb** 03*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$18,840pp	$25,840pp	$42,330pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: E02T Singapore to Phuket

2029: **Jan** 10,17*, **Feb** 13, 20*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,395pp	$11,395pp	$18,185pp

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







11-Day Saigon to Singapore: Coastal Gems

Ho Chi Minh City to Singapore

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore the dynamic Ho Chi Minh City, with French colonial landmarks, vibrant street life and a modern skyline.
- Escape to the remote shores of Côn Đảo, where pristine beaches and clear waters meet a profound historical past.
- Swim through Pulau Redang's protected coral reefs, with crystal-clear waters and rich marine life.

Day 1 Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon), Vietnam
Day 2 Ho Chi Minh City ☼
Day 3 Côn Đo ☼
Day 4 At sea
Day 5 Pulau Redang, Malaysia
Day 6 Anambas Archipelago, Indonesia ☾
Day 7 Anambas Archipelago ☼
Day 8 Pulau Tioman, Malaysia ☼
Day 9 Pulau Bintan, Indonesia ☼
Day 10 Singapore, Singapore ☼ ☾
Day 11 Singapore

21-Day Discover the Cultures of China, Vietnam & Singapore

Hong Kong to Singapore

Your Journey Highlights:

- Experience a dynamic Southeast Asian journey. Explore the bustling streets and food markets of Hong Kong and Singapore, then slow down on the pristine beaches of Nha Trang and Côn Đảo.
- Marvel at fascinating landscapes from the sheer limestone peaks of Vietnam's Halong Bay to the turquoise waters and jewel-like islands of Indonesia's Anambas Archipelago, a true tropical escape.

Day 1 Hong Kong, China
Day 2 At sea
Day 3 Halong, Vietnam ☼ 🌅
Day 4 At sea
Day 5 Da Nang ☼ ☾
Day 6 Da Nang
Day 7 Quy Nhon ☼
Day 8 Nha Trang ☼ 🌅
Day 9 At sea
Day 10 Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) ☼ ☾
Day 11 Ho Chi Minh City ☼ ☾
Day 12 Ho Chi Minh City ☼
Day 13 Côn Đo ☼
Day 14 At sea
Day 15 Pulau Redang, Malaysia
Day 16 Anambas Archipelago, Indonesia ☾
Day 17 Anambas Archipelago, Indonesia ☼
Day 18 Pulau Tioman, Malaysia ☼
Day 19 Pulau Bintan, Indonesia ☼
Day 20 Singapore, Singapore ☼ ☾
Day 21 Singapore

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E05T** Ho Chi Minh City to Singapore

2028: **Jul** 02
2029: **Jan** 24*, **Feb** 03

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,445pp	$14,445pp	$24,145pp

Cruise Code: **2A05** Hong Kong to Singapore

2028: **Jun** 22

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$21,140pp	$29,140pp	$48,540pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







20-Day Discover Islands of Thailand and Indonesia

Phuket to Bali

Your Journey Highlights:

- Cruise from Thailand to Indonesia and uncover breathtaking natural beauty, taking in Langkawi's jungle-fringed shores, the vibrant reefs of Karimunjawa Archipelago, and the serene charm of Bali.
- Soak in centuries of history across Southeast Asia, from the colonial architecture of Malacca and the colourful shophouses of George Town in Penang to the impressive 'Floating Mosque' of Pangkor Island.

Day 1 Phuket, Thailand
Day 2 Ko Muk Island
Day 3 Langkawi, Malaysia
Day 4 Penang
Day 5 Pangkor Island
Day 6 Port Klang (Kuala Lumpur)
Day 7 Malacca
Day 8 Singapore, Singapore
Day 9 Batam Island, Indonesia
Day 10 At sea
Day 11 Belitung Island
Day 12 At sea
Day 13 Semarang, Indonesia
Day 14 Karimunjawa Archipelago
Day 15 Surabaya
Day 16 Probolinggo
Day 17 Menjangan Island
Day 18 Lombok Island
Day 19 Benoa, Bali
Day 20 Benoa, Bali

8-Day Beyond Bali: The Golden Passage

Bali to Bali

Your Journey Highlights:

- Wade into waters off Pink Beach, where rare blush-coloured sands meet coral gardens in a striking coastal setting.
- Anchor in Horseshoe Bay's sheltered waters, framed by volcanic cliffs and curved formations that create a striking natural backdrop.
- Roam Komodo Island's rugged savannah in search of ancient dragons, then cool off in pristine turquoise waters.

Day 1 Benoa, Bali, Indonesia
Day 2 Moyo Island
Day 3 Pink Beach – Horseshoe Bay
Day 4 Flores Island
Day 5 Komodo Island – Makassar Reef
Day 6 At sea
Day 7 Lombok Island
Day 8 Benoa, Bali

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: 2T02 Phuket to Bali

2029: **Feb** 20

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$21,240pp	$28,940pp	$47,370pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: E07T Bali to Bali

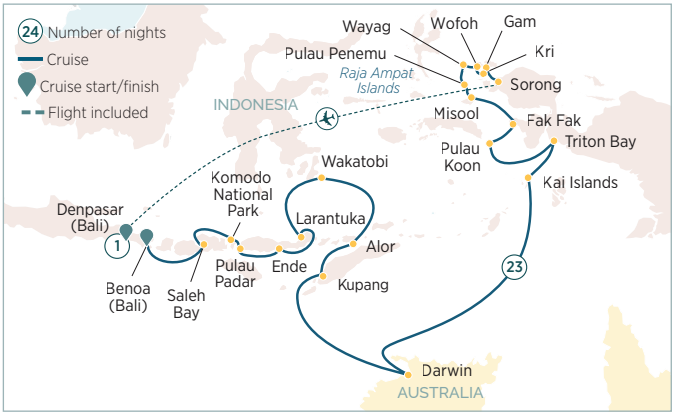
2028: **Dec** 22
2029: **Mar** 11

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,045pp	$11,045pp	$17,835pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







13-Day Indonesian Odyssey: Singapore to Bali

Singapore to Bali

Your Journey Highlights:

- Dive into the crystal-clear waters of Belitung Island, where towering granite formations and white sandy beaches create a tropical idyll.
- Discover Karimunjawa Archipelago, a protected conservation area where you can spot sea turtles in the water and Javan deer on land.
- Snorkel vibrant coral reefs, paddle azure waters and laze on secluded beaches across the remote islands of the Indonesian archipelago.

Day 1 Singapore, Singapore
Day 2 Batam Island, Indonesia ☼
Day 3 At sea
Day 4 Belitung Island ☼
Day 5 At sea
Day 6 Semarang ☼ ☼
Day 7 Karimunjawa Archipelago
Day 8 Surabaya ☼
Day 9 Probolinggo
Day 10 Menjangan Island ☼
Day 11 Lombok Island ☼
Day 12 Benoa, Bali ☼ ☾
Day 13 Benoa, Bali

25-Day Discover Bali, Darwin & Raja Ampat

Bali to Bali

Your Journey Highlights:

- Spot ancient Komodo dragons before sinking your toes into the blush-pink sands of Pink Beach in Komodo National Park.
- Visit remote Triton Bay, where limestone karsts rise above vibrant coral reefs in one of the Coral Triangle's richest marine environments.
- Glide between sheltered lagoons around Misool Island in Raja Ampat, exploring pristine reefs in a protected marine sanctuary

Day 1 Benoa, Bali, Indonesia
Day 2 Saleh Bay ☼
Day 3 Komodo Island – Pink Beach, Komodo National Park ☾
Day 4 Pulau Padar ☼
Day 5 Ende, Flores Island ☼
Day 6 Larantuka ☼
Day 7 At sea
Day 8 Wakatobi National Park, Southeast Sulawesi ☼ ☾
Day 9 Wakatobi National Park ☼
Day 10 Alor Island ☼
Day 11 Kupang
Day 12 At sea
Day 13 Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia ☼
Day 14 At sea
Day 15 Kai Islands, Indonesia ☼
Day 16 Triton Bay ☼
Day 17 Pulau Koon ☼
Day 18 Fak Fak ☼
Day 19 Misool Island, Raja Ampat Islands ☼
Day 20 Pulau Penemu, Raja Ampat Islands ☼
Day 21 Wayag Island, Raja Ampat Islands ☼ ☼
Day 22 Wofoh Island, Raja Ampat Islands ☼ ☼
Day 23 Kri Island – Gam Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 24 Sorong – Denpasar, Bali^ ☾
Day 25 Denpasar, Bali

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E03T Singapore to Bali

2028: **Jul** 12, **Dec** 29*
2029: **Feb** 27

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,845pp	$17,545pp	$29,185pp

Cruise Code: 2T07 Bali to Bali

2028: **Nov** 28*
2029: **Mar** 18

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$26,830pp	$36,030pp	$58,340pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

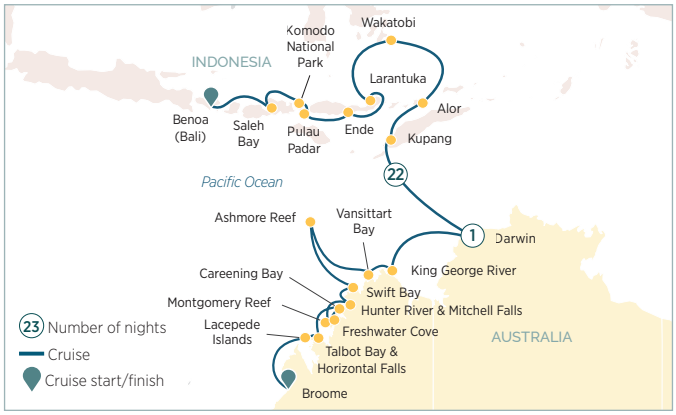
Printed flights included on a specific airfare class. *Indicates a reverse itinerary. ^Hotel stay. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Alor Island, Indonesia





25-Day Discover Hidden Coastal Gems: Singapore to Darwin

Singapore to Darwin

Your Journey Highlights:

- Experience a journey like no other as you visit remote Indonesian villages where lush landscapes, ornate temples and ancient traditions blend with serene beaches and laid-back island charm.
- Explore the coral reefs of Wakatobi, one of Indonesia's premier marine destinations. Then, roam Komodo Island's rugged savannah in search of ancient dragons.

Day 1 Singapore, Singapore
Day 2 Batam Island, Indonesia
Day 3 At sea
Day 4 Belitung Island
Day 5 At sea
Day 6 Semarang
Day 7 Karimunjawa Archipelago
Day 8 Surabaya
Day 9 Probolinggo
Day 10 Menjangan Island
Day 11 Lombok Island
Day 12 Benoa, Bali
Day 13 Benoa, Bali
Day 14 Saleh Bay
Day 15 Komodo Is. – Pink Beach, Komodo National Park
Day 16 Pulau Padar
Day 17 Ende, Flores Island
Day 18 Larantuka
Day 19 At sea
Day 20 Wakatobi National Park, Southeast Sulawesi
Day 21 Wakatobi National Park
Day 22 Alor Island
Day 23 Kupang
Day 24 At sea
Day 25 Darwin, NT, Australia

Extend Your Stay~ in Darwin & Kakadu National Park
Enquire for details.

Cruise Code: **2T03** Singapore to Darwin

2028: **Jul** 12

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$25,940pp	$35,340pp	$58,620pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

24-Day Discover Bali, Darwin & the Kimberley Coast

Bali to Broome

Your Journey Highlights:

- Journey from Indonesia's remote villages, lush landscapes and pristine beaches to the breathtaking shores of Australia, where the dramatic Montgomery Reef and the raw power of Horizontal Falls await.
- From nesting seabirds to protected coral ecosystems, mellow sea turtles to powder white beaches, discover the dazzling diversity of Western Australia's remote Ashmore Reef and Lacepede Islands.

Day 1 Benoa, Bali, Indonesia
Day 2 Saleh Bay
Day 3 Komodo Is. – Pink Beach, Komodo National Park
Day 4 Pulau Padar
Day 5 Ende, Flores Island
Day 6 Larantuka
Day 7 At sea
Day 8 Wakatobi National Park, Southeast Sulawesi
Day 9 Wakatobi National Park
Day 10 Alor Island
Day 11 Kupang
Day 12 At sea
Day 13 Darwin, NT, Australia^
Day 14 Darwin
Day 15 King George River
Day 16 Vansittart Bay
Day 17 Ashmore Reef
Day 18 Swift Bay
Day 19 Hunter River & Mitchell Falls
Day 20 Montgomery Reef & Freshwater Cove
Day 21 Careening Bay, Port Nelson
Day 22 Talbot Bay & Horizontal Falls
Day 23 Lacepede Islands
Day 24 Broome, Western Australia

Extend Your Stay~ in Broome
Enquire for details.

Cruise Code: **2T04** Bali to Broome

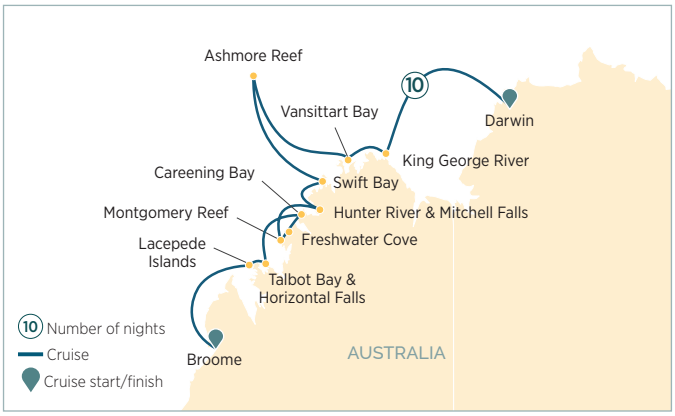
2028: **Jul** 24

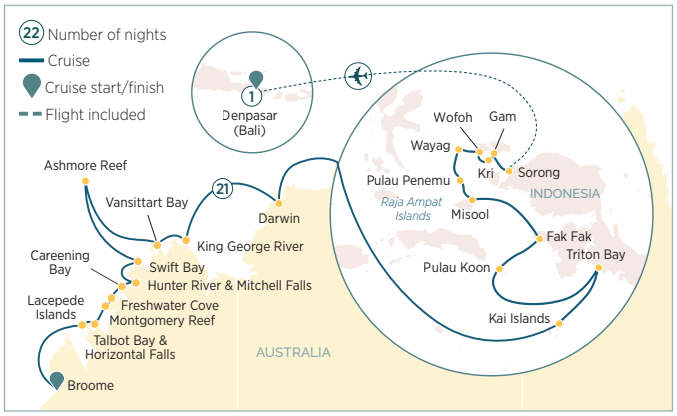
Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$25,285pp	$33,985pp	$55,325pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

^Hotel stay. ~Available on select departures. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







11-Day Australia's Kimberley Coast: Darwin to Broome

Darwin to Broome

Your Journey Highlights:

- Cruise into King George River's dramatic red cliffs and witness one of Western Australia's highest twin waterfalls in a truly striking setting.
- Watch Montgomery Reef rise from the ocean as cascading waterfalls form with the retreating tide—a rare natural spectacle.
- Feel the raw power of Horizontal Falls, where massive tidal surges rush through narrow coastal gorges in Talbot Bay.

Day 1 Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia
Day 2 King George River
Day 3 Vansittart Bay ☼
Day 4 Ashmore Reef
Day 5 Swift Bay
Day 6 Hunter River & Mitchell Falls ☼
Day 7 Montgomery Reef & Freshwater Cove ☼
Day 8 Careening Bay, Port Nelson ☼
Day 9 Talbot Bay & Horizontal Falls ☼
Day 10 Lacepede Islands
Day 11 Broome, Western Australia

Extend Your Stay~ in Darwin & Kakadu National Park
Enquire for details.

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E010 Darwin to Broome

2028: **Aug** 06, 16*, 26, **Sep** 05*, 15, 25*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,895pp	$14,895pp	$24,595pp

23-Day Discover the Kimberley & Raja Ampat: Broome to Bali

Broome to Bali

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore pristine coral ecosystems, nesting seabirds and diverse wildlife across the remote Ashmore Reef and Lacepede Islands.
- Discover ancient Aboriginal rock art galleries set against striking sandstone landscapes across Vansittart Bay and Swift Bay.
- Kayak past dramatic rock formations in the secluded lagoons of Misool Island and sink your toes into powdery white sands at Kai Islands.

Day 1 Broome, WA, Australia
Day 2 Lacepede Islands
Day 3 Talbot Bay & Horizontal Falls ☼
Day 4 Montgomery Reef & Freshwater Cove ☼
Day 5 Careening Bay, Port Nelson ☼
Day 6 Hunter River & Mitchell Falls ☼
Day 7 Swift Bay ☼
Day 8 Ashmore Reef
Day 9 Vansittart Bay
Day 10 King George River
Day 11 Darwin, NT ☼
Day 12 At sea
Day 13 Kai Islands, Indonesia ☼
Day 14 Triton Bay ☼
Day 15 Pulau Koon ☼
Day 16 Fak Fak ☼
Day 17 Misool Island, Raja Ampat Islands ☼
Day 18 Pulau Penemu, Raja Ampat Islands ☼
Day 19 Wayag Island, Raja Ampat Islands ☼ ☼
Day 20 Wofoh Island, Raja Ampat Islands ☼ ☼
Day 21 Kri Island – Gam Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 22 Sorong – Denpasar, Bali^ ☾
Day 23 Denpasar, Bali

Extend Your Stay~ in Broome
Enquire for details.

Cruise Code: 2001 Broome to Bali

2028: **Sep** 25

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$24,630pp	$33,130pp	$53,500pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

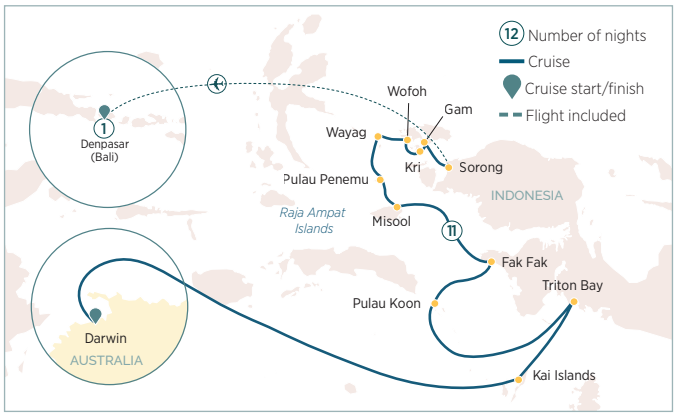
Printed flights included on a specific airfare class. *Indicates a reverse itinerary. ~Available on select departures. ^Hotel stay. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Komodo National Park, Indonesia





13-Day Komodo Island & the Coral Sea: Bali to Darwin

Bali to Darwin

Your Journey Highlights:

- Cruise into Saleh Bay's calm, sheltered waters, with volcanic island scenery, rich marine biodiversity and seasonal whale shark encounters.
- See ancient Komodo dragons interacting in their natural environment within the World Heritage-listed Komodo National Park.
- Set foot on Pink Beach's rare blush-coloured sands, where turquoise waters and vibrant coral reefs create striking shorelines.

Day 1 Benoa, Bali, Indonesia
Day 2 Saleh Bay
Day 3 Komodo Island – Pink Beach, Komodo National Park ☾
Day 4 Pulau Padar ☼
Day 5 Ende, Flores Island ☼
Day 6 Larantuka ☼
Day 7 At sea
Day 8 Wakatobi National Park, Southeast Sulawesi ☼ ☾
Day 9 Wakatobi National Park ☼
Day 10 Alor Island ☼
Day 11 Kupang
Day 12 At sea
Day 13 Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia

Extend Your Stay~ in Darwin & Kakadu National Park
Enquire for details.

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E04T Bali to Darwin

2028: **Jul** 24, **Dec** 10*
2029: **Mar** 18

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$13,095pp	$17,795pp	$29,435pp

13-Day Raja Ampat & West Papua Adventure

Darwin to Bali

Your Journey Highlights:

- Sink your toes into the Kai Islands' powdery white sands, where crystal-clear waters offer a serene escape far from the crowds.
- Explore Triton Bay's towering limestone karsts and vibrant coral reefs that place this hidden corner of the Coral Triangle in a class of its own.
- Climb to Wayag Island's famous viewpoint and take in a panorama of lush islets rising from Raja Ampat's turquoise waters.

Day 1 Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia
Day 2 At sea
Day 3 Kai Islands, Indonesia ☼
Day 4 Triton Bay ☼
Day 5 Pulau Koon ☼
Day 6 Fak Fak ☼
Day 7 Misool Island, Raja Ampat Islands ☼
Day 8 Pulau Penemu, Raja Ampat Islands ☼
Day 9 Wayag Island, Raja Ampat Islands ☼ ☼
Day 10 Wofoh Island, Raja Ampat Islands ☼ ☼
Day 11 Kri Island – Gam Island, Raja Ampat Islands ☼
Day 12 Sorong – Denpasar, Bali^ ☾
Day 13 Denpasar, Bali

Extend Your Stay~ in Darwin & Kakadu National Park
Enquire for details.

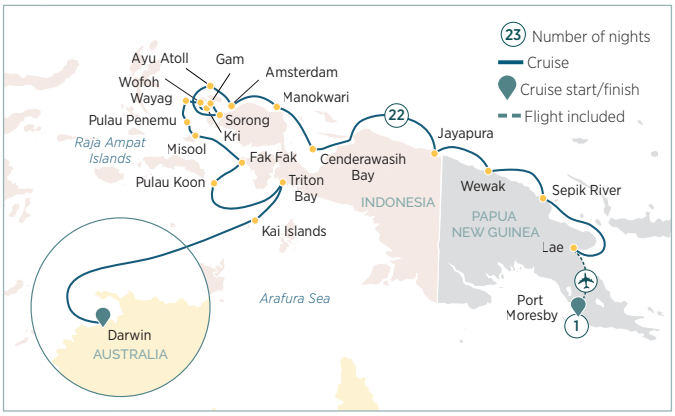
Cruise Code: E08T Darwin to Bali

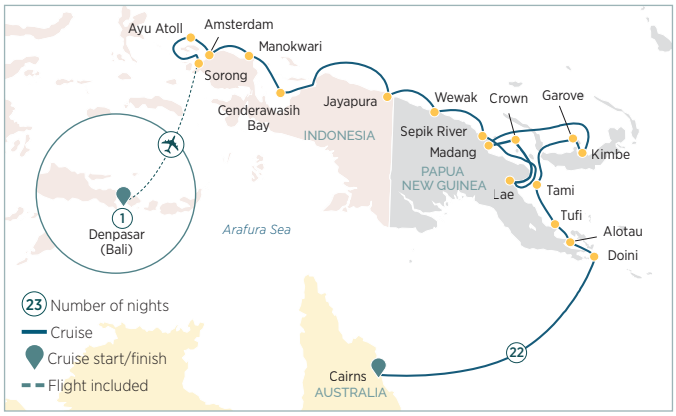
2028: **Oct** 05, **Nov** 28*
2029: **Mar** 30

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$13,735pp	$18,235pp	$28,905pp

Printed flights included on a specific airfare class. *Indicates a reverse itinerary. ~Available on select departures.^Hotel stay. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.


Misool Island, Indonesia





24-Day Discover the Heart of the Pacific

Port Moresby to Darwin

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Wewak, a historic town where WWII landmarks and authentic local life line the shores of Papua New Guinea's northern coast.
- Explore Manokwari's cultural heritage and lush forested surroundings, a coastal gateway to the wild, untouched landscapes of West Papua.
- Kayak Misool Island's lagoons, past dramatic rock formations and pristine reefs in one of Raja Ampat's most breathtaking sanctuaries.

Day 1 Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea^
Day 2 Port Moresby – Lae
Day 3 At sea
Day 4 Sepik River
Day 5 Wewak
Day 6 Jayapura, Indonesia
Day 7 At sea
Day 8 Cenderawasih Bay
Day 9 Cenderawasih Bay
Day 10 Manokwari
Day 11 Amsterdam Island
Day 12 Ayu Atoll
Day 13 Sorong
Day 14 Gam Island – Kri Island, Raja Ampat Island
Day 15 Wofoh Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 16 Wayag Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 17 Pulau Penemu, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 18 Misool Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 19 Fak Fak
Day 20 Pulau Koon
Day 21 Triton Bay
Day 22 Kai Islands
Day 23 At sea
Day 24 Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia

Extend Your Stay~ in Darwin & Kakadu National Park
Enquire for details.

Cruise Code: **2T08** Port Moresby to Darwin

2028: **Oct** 05*, **Nov** 17

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$24,945pp	$33,945pp	$55,285pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

24-Day Discover the Pacific: Remote Islands and Tropical Shores

Bali to Cairns

Your Journey Highlights:

- Anchor off remote Ayu Atoll, encircled by dazzling sandbanks and translucent turquoise lagoons well beyond the well-travelled trail.
- Relax on Doini Island's pristine beaches and explore crystal-clear waters teeming with colourful marine life.
- Explore Manokwari's rich cultural heritage and untouched lush forested surroundings, a coastal gateway to the wild.

Day 1 Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia^
Day 2 Denpasar, Bali – Sorong
Day 3 Ayu Atoll
Day 4 Amsterdam Island
Day 5 Manokwari
Day 6 Cenderawasih Bay
Day 7 Cenderawasih Bay
Day 8 At sea
Day 9 Jayapura
Day 10 Wewak, Papua New Guinea
Day 11 Sepik River
Day 12 At sea
Day 13 Lae
Day 14 Crown Island
Day 15 Madang
Day 16 At sea
Day 17 Kimbe Island
Day 18 Garove Island
Day 19 Tami Islands
Day 20 Tufi
Day 21 Alotau
Day 22 Doini Island
Day 23 At sea
Day 24 Cairns, Queensland, Australia

Extend Your Stay~ in Cairns
Enquire for details.

Cruise Code: **2T09** Bali to Cairns

2028: **Oct** 15, **Nov** 07*
2029: **Apr** 09

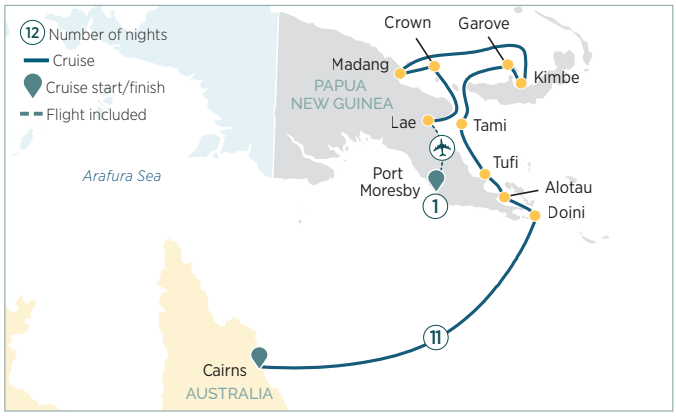
Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$25,430pp	$34,430pp	$55,770pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Printed flights included on a specific airfare class. *Indicates a reverse itinerary. ~Available on select departures. ^Hotel stay. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







13-Day Papua New Guinea to Tropical North Queensland

Port Moresby to Cairns

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Madang's lush coastal landscapes, vibrant local culture and coral-fringed islands along Papua New Guinea's northern shore.
- Snorkel Kimbe Island's Coral Triangle waters, home to some of the world's richest and most diverse marine life.
- Discover Tufi's dramatic fjord-like inlets, vibrant coral reefs and authentic village life in a truly unique coastal setting.

Day 1 Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea^
Day 2 Port Moresby – Lae
Day 3 Crown Island
Day 4 Madang
Day 5 At sea
Day 6 Kimbe Island
Day 7 Garove Island
Day 8 Tami Islands
Day 9 Tufi
Day 10 Alotau
Day 11 Doini Island
Day 12 At sea
Day 13 Cairns, Queensland, Australia

14-Day Hidden Paradise of Indonesia

Bali to Port Moresby

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover the Sepik River, where tribal cultures and ancient rainforest traditions have shaped one of the Pacific's extraordinary communities.
- Swim in Cenderawasih Bay, a pristine marine sanctuary where vibrant coral gardens and WWII wrecks share the same translucent waters.
- Arrive into Jayapura, Papua's coastal capital, where island-dotted bays and forest peaks provide a dramatic natural frame for this port city.

Day 1 Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia^
Day 2 Denpasar, Bali – Sorong
Day 3 Ayu Atoll
Day 4 Amsterdam Island
Day 5 Manokwari
Day 6 Cenderawasih Bay
Day 7 Cenderawasih Bay
Day 8 At sea
Day 9 Jayapura
Day 10 Wewak, Papua New Guinea
Day 11 Sepik River
Day 12 At sea
Day 13 Lae – Port Moresby^
Day 14 Port Moresby

Extend Your Stay~ in Cairns
Enquire for details.

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E01F Port Moresby to Cairns

2028: **Oct** 26, **Nov** 07*
2029: **Apr** 20

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,900pp	$17,400pp	$28,070pp

Cruise Code: E09T Bali to Port Moresby

2028: **Oct** 15, **Nov** 17*
2029: **Apr** 09

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$14,240pp	$18,740pp	$29,410pp

Printed flights included on a specific airfare class. *Indicates a reverse itinerary. ~Available on select departures. ^Hotel stay. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

The Mediterranean & Adriatic Sea

The Mediterranean and Adriatic bring together some of Europe's oldest cities and most captivating coastlines. From the mythology-steeped islands of Greece and Turkey to the glamour of the French and Italian Rivieras, these waters connect ancient history with contemporary culture in ways few regions can match.

Sailing into Venice by sea remains one of European travel's defining arrivals. With Emerald Yacht Cruises, you dock in the city itself, within walking distance of St Mark's Square and the Doge's Palace. Enjoy the extraordinary sensation of stepping straight into one of the world's most unique cities.

Access harbours and secluded bays, unlocking hidden islands and ports that larger vessels cannot reach. Experience Ischia's thermal springs and vine-covered slopes that reveal a quieter side of Italy, while Samos—birthplace of Pythagoras—offers ancient temples and quiet coves far from the usual routes.

Along Croatia's Dalmatian coast, thoughtfully curated excursions bring local culture to life. From a private Klapa performance, the centuries-old a cappella tradition recognised by UNESCO, to a guided walk through Dubrovnik's medieval lanes. The Spanish and Portuguese coasts offer their own character: vibrant markets, Moorish architecture, and coastal towns where the welcome is warm and unhurried.

Your voyage may take you through one of the region's most remarkable passages—the Corinth Canal. Carved through solid rock and linking the Ionian and Aegean seas, it is a dramatic and memorable transit few vessels can achieve. Shape each day to suit your pace, immerse yourself in heritage, explore actively, or simply relax on board your luxury yacht as the coastline drifts by.





Santorini, Greece



Trogir, Croatia





15-Day Discover the Mediterranean from Athens to Venice

Athens (Piraeus) to Venice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover Corfu, an Ionian island celebrated for its Venetian elegance, captivating landscapes, and World Heritage-listed old town.
- Visit Zadar, a historic Adriatic city where Roman heritage, Venetian-era streets and a lively waterfront define its coastal charm.
- Explore Opatija, known as 'the Nice of Croatia', for its historical charm, unique ambience and waterfront esplanade.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Corinth Canal Transit – Itea
Day 3 Lefkada
Day 4 Parga – Corfu
Day 5 Corfu
Day 6 Sarandë, Albania
Day 7 Kotor, Montenegro – Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 8 Dubrovnik
Day 9 Dubrovnik
Day 10 Split
Day 11 Zadar
Day 12 Opatija
Day 13 Piran, Slovenia
Day 14 Venice, Italy
Day 15 Venice

15-Day Discover the Mediterranean from Venice to Athens

Venice to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- From Šibenik, relish the opportunity to discover the impressive Krka National Park and its famed waterfalls.
- Visit Trogir, a World Heritage-listed site, with its well-preserved Romanesque and Renaissance architecture.
- Discover the loveliest parts of Lefkada Island, known as the 'Caribbean of Greece', and a hidden gem in the Ionian Sea.

Day 1 Venice, Italy
Day 2 Rovinj, Croatia
Day 3 Šibenik
Day 4 Trogir
Day 5 Vis – Hvar
Day 6 Hvar
Day 7 Korčula – Dubrovnik
Day 8 Dubrovnik
Day 9 Kotor, Montenegro
Day 10 Sarandë, Albania – Corfu, Greece
Day 11 Corfu
Day 12 Parga
Day 13 Lefkada
Day 14 Itea – Corinth Canal Transit
Day 15 Athens (Piraeus)

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: 2D03 Athens (Piraeus) to Venice

2027: **Jun** 05
2028: **Jul** 01

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$19,090pp	$25,090pp	$38,670pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: 2D01 Venice to Athens (Piraeus)

2028: **May** 24, **Jul** 22, **Oct** 11

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$16,890pp	$22,540pp	$35,490pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







18-Day Discover Greece, Corinth Canal & the Adriatic

Athens (Piraeus) to Venice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Mykonos, a lively Cycladic island known for its whitewashed laneways, iconic windmills, and a waterfront that buzzes with energy.
- Walk Dubrovnik, a World Heritage-listed city where medieval walls, marble-paved streets, and sweeping Adriatic views.
- Discover Venice, the city of canals, grand palaces, and a maritime history that shaped the course of European trade for centuries.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Delos – Mykonos
Day 3 Corinth Canal Transit – Itea
Day 4 Lefkada
Day 5 Parga – Corfu
Day 6 Corfu
Day 7 Sarandë, Albania
Day 8 Kotor, Montenegro
Day 9 Vis, Croatia
Day 10 Dubrovnik
Day 11 Dubrovnik
Day 12 Dubrovnik
Day 13 Split
Day 14 Zadar
Day 15 Opatija
Day 16 Piran, Slovenia
Day 17 Venice, Italy
Day 18 Venice

19-Day Discover the Treasures of the Mediterranean

Venice to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Trogir, a World Heritage-listed island town celebrated for its well-preserved medieval core with Romanesque and Renaissance buildings.
- Discover the loveliest parts of Lefkada, known as the 'Caribbean of Greece', and a hidden gem in the Ionian Sea.
- Make an unforgettable crossing of the narrow Corinth Canal, exclusive to only a few boutique cruise vessels.

Day 1 Venice, Italy
Day 2 Rovinj, Croatia
Day 3 Šibenik
Day 4 Trogir
Day 5 Vis – Hvar
Day 6 Hvar
Day 7 Korčula – Dubrovnik
Day 8 Dubrovnik
Day 9 Dubrovnik
Day 10 Korčula
Day 11 Kotor, Montenegro
Day 12 Sarandë, Albania – Corfu, Greece
Day 13 Corfu
Day 14 Parga
Day 15 Lefkada
Day 16 Itea – Corinth Canal Transit
Day 17 Delos – Mykonos
Day 18 Paros
Day 19 Athens (Piraeus)

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: 2D17 Athens (Piraeus) to Venice

2027: **Jul** 14, **Aug** 25
2028: **Jun** 07

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	NA	NA

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: 2D23 Venice to Athens (Piraeus)

2027: **Sep** 11

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	NA	$47,840pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



Venice, Italy



Athens, Greece



22-Day Epic Voyage: Athens to Venice

Athens (Piraeus) to Venice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Kuşadası, a former fishing village and today, a Turkish beach resort town and gateway to the World Heritage-listed site of Ephesus.
- Explore the ruins of Butrint, a World Heritage-listed site, while visiting Sarandë in Albania.
- Discover Split, a World Heritage-listed site, with authentic farmers' markets, waterfront promenade, and delightful restaurants and cafés.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Delos – Mykonos
Day 3 Kuşadası, Turkey
Day 4 Patmos, Greece
Day 5 Kos
Day 6 Santorini
Day 7 Paros
Day 8 Athens (Piraeus)
Day 9 Corinth Canal Transit – Itea
Day 10 Lefkada
Day 11 Parga – Corfu
Day 12 Corfu
Day 13 Sarandë, Albania
Day 14 Kotor, Montenegro
Day 15 Dubrovnik
Day 16 Dubrovnik
Day 17 Split
Day 18 Zadar
Day 19 Opatija
Day 20 Piran, Slovenia
Day 21 Venice, Italy
Day 22 Venice

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **3D01** Athens (Piraeus) to Venice

2027: **May** 29

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	$37,210pp	NA

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







15-Day Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast

Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Dubrovnik, a World Heritage-listed Adriatic city where ancient city walls, marble laneways, and panoramic coastal views.
- Sail into Venice via the traditional passage past St. Mark's Square, exclusive to only a few boutique cruise vessels.
- Discover Rovinj, an Istrian town where Venetian architecture, cobblestone laneways, and a working harbour shape its coastal character.

Day 1 Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 2 Dubrovnik
Day 3 Split
Day 4 Zadar
Day 5 Opatija
Day 6 Piran, Slovenia
Day 7 Venice, Italy
Day 8 Venice
Day 9 Rovinj, Croatia
Day 10 Šibenik
Day 11 Trogir
Day 12 Vis – Hvar
Day 13 Hvar
Day 14 Korčula – Dubrovnik
Day 15 Dubrovnik

15-Day Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast

Venice to Venice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Sail into Venice via the traditional passage past St. Mark's Square, exclusive to only a few boutique cruise vessels.
- Explore Vis Island, a secluded Adriatic gem with unspoiled beaches, crystal-clear waters, and authentic Dalmatian village life..
- Explore Korčula, a true open-air museum, surrounded by dense pine forests and impressive mountain sites.

Day 1 Venice, Italy
Day 2 Rovinj, Croatia
Day 3 Šibenik
Day 4 Trogir
Day 5 Vis – Hvar
Day 6 Hvar
Day 7 Korčula – Dubrovnik
Day 8 Dubrovnik
Day 9 Dubrovnik
Day 10 Split
Day 11 Zadar
Day 12 Opatija
Day 13 Piran, Slovenia
Day 14 Venice, Italy
Day 15 Venice

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: 2D12 Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik

2027: **Jun** 19#, 26, **Jul** 10, 24, 31# **Aug** 07, **Sep** 04#
2028: **Jun** 24, **Jul** 08, 15, 29, **Aug** 12, 26, **Sep** 09, 27, **Oct** 04#

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$17,240pp	$22,890pp	$35,840pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: 2D12 Venice to Venice

2027: **Jun** 12, 26, **Jul** 10, 24, **Aug** 07, 21
2028: **Jun** 24, **Jul** 08, 15, 29, **Aug** 12, 26, **Sep** 09, 27

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$17,790pp	$23,440pp	$36,390pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. #Adjusted itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







8-Day Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic

Venice to Dubrovnik

Your Journey Highlights:

- Depart Venice via the traditional passage past St. Mark's Square, exclusive to only a few boutique cruise vessels.
- Explore the idyllic old town of Rovinj, gateway to the olive fields and vineyards of Istria.
- Uncover Croatia's best-kept secret—the quaint, peaceful and authentic Vis Island.

Day 1 Venice, Italy
Day 2 Rovinj, Croatia ☼ 🌅
Day 3 Šibenik 🌅
Day 4 Trogir ☼ 🌅
Day 5 Vis ☼ – Hvar ☾
Day 6 Hvar ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Korčula – Dubrovnik ☾
Day 8 Dubrovnik

8-Day Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera

Dubrovnik to Venice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Relish a memorable morning transit of Croatia's stunning Inside Passage, sailing between the mainland and islands.
- Discover Split, a World Heritage-listed site with authentic farmers' markets, waterfront promenade, and delightful restaurants and cafés.
- Visit Piran, Slovenia's glamorous yachting destination, boasting Gothic-style Venetian architecture.

Day 1 Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 2 Dubrovnik ☼
Day 3 Split ☼ ☾
Day 4 Zadar 🌅
Day 5 Opatija ☼
Day 6 Piran, Slovenia ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Venice, Italy ☼ ☾
Day 8 Venice

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E02D Venice to Dubrovnik

2027: **Jun** 12, 26, **Jul** 10, 24, 31, **Aug** 07, 21, **Sep** 04, 11, **Oct** 09
2028: **May** 24, **Jun** 24, **Jul** 08, 15, 22, 29, **Aug** 12, 26, **Sep** 09, 13, 27, **Oct** 11

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,645pp	$11,470pp	$17,945pp

Cruise Code: E03D Dubrovnik to Venice

2027: **May** 29, **Jun** 12, 19, **Jul** 03, 17, 24, 31, **Aug** 14, 28, **Sep** 04, **Oct** 02
2028: **Jun** 17, **Jul** 01, 08, 15, 22, **Aug** 05, 19, **Sep** 02, 16, **Oct** 04

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,595pp	$11,420pp	$17,895pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Opatija, Croatia



8-Day Adriatic Discovery: Venice, Istria & the Croatian Archipelago

Venice to Venice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Sail from Venice via the traditional passage past St. Mark's Square, exclusive to only a few boutique cruise vessels.
- Visit Mali Lošinj, a long-loved Adriatic island where fragrant pine forests, clear waters, and an unhurried pace make for a deeply restorative stay.
- Explore Baška, a town on Krk Island boasting charming old stone houses, cobblestone streets, and a beautiful church overlooking the sea.

Day 1	Venice, Italy
Day 2	Piran, Slovenia
Day 3	Mali Lošinj, Croatia
Day 4	Senj – Baška
Day 5	Opatija
Day 6	Rovinj
Day 7	Venice, Italy
Day 8	Venice

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E18D Venice to Venice

2027: **Jun** 05

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,645pp	$13,645pp	$19,105pp



Venice, Italy

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







15-Day Discover Coastal Classics

Dubrovnik to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Enjoy 90 minutes of spectacular scenery as you cruise through the majestic Kotor Fjords.
- From Itea, travel through ancient olive groves to reach the World Heritage-listed site of Delphi.
- Be captivated by Santorini, famous for its volcanic scenery, whitewashed villages on soaring cliffs and breathtaking sunsets.

Day 1	Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 2	Kotor, Montenegro ☼
Day 3	Sarandë, Albania – Corfu, Greece ☾
Day 4	Corfu ☼ 🌅
Day 5	Parga ☼ 🌅
Day 6	Lefkada ☼
Day 7	Itea – Corinth Canal Transit
Day 8	Athens (Piraeus) ☼
Day 9	Delos – Mykonos
Day 10	Bodrum, Turkey ☼ 🌅
Day 11	Rhodes, Greece ☼
Day 12	Santorini ☼ 🌅
Day 13	Chania ☼
Day 14	Hydra ☼ 🌅
Day 15	Athens (Piraeus)

15-Day Discover the Eastern Mediterranean

Dubrovnik to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit World Heritage-listed sites including Dubrovnik, Kotor, Sarandë, Corfu and Itea.
- Discover Patmos, a spiritually significant Greek island, renowned for its stunning natural beauty and religious legacies.
- Relax on Paros, a beautiful Greek island popular for its golden sand beaches, traditional Cycladic architecture and Venetian castles.

Day 1	Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 2	Kotor, Montenegro ☼
Day 3	Sarandë, Albania – Corfu, Greece ☾
Day 4	Corfu ☼ 🌅
Day 5	Parga ☼ 🌅
Day 6	Lefkada ☼
Day 7	Itea – Corinth Canal Transit
Day 8	Athens (Piraeus) ☼
Day 9	Delos – Mykonos 🌅
Day 10	Patmos ☼ 🌅
Day 11	Kuşadası, Turkey ☼ 🌅
Day 12	Kos, Greece ☼
Day 13	Santorini ☼ 🌅
Day 14	Paros ☼
Day 15	Athens (Piraeus)

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2G16** Dubrovnik to Athens (Piraeus)

2027: **Jul** 31

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$19,640pp	$25,640pp	NA

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **2D08** Dubrovnik to Athens (Piraeus)

2027: **May** 29*, **Jul** 10, 17*, **Oct** 09, 16*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$20,040pp	$26,040pp	$36,960pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**


Kuşadası, Turkey





NEW 18-Day Discover Ancient Ports & Aegean Gems: Croatia to Greece

Dubrovnik to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Skiathos and Skopelos, celebrated for their pine-covered hills and authentic seaside villages steeped in Greek island tradition.
- Discover Kuşadası, a former fishing village and today, a Turkish beach resort town and gateway to the World Heritage-listed site of Ephesus.
- Relax on Paros, a beautiful Greek island popular for its golden sand beaches, traditional Cycladic architecture and Venetian castles.

Day 1 Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 2 Kotor, Montenegro ☼
Day 3 Sarandë, Albania – Corfu, Greece ☾
Day 4 Corfu ☼ 🌅
Day 5 Parga ☼ 🌅
Day 6 Lefkada ☼
Day 7 Itea, Greece – Corinth Canal Transit
Day 8 Athens (Piraeus) ☼ 🌅
Day 9 Mykonos ☼
Day 10 Skiathos ☼ ☾
Day 11 Skiathos – Skopelos ☼
Day 12 Chios ☼ 🌅
Day 13 Kuşadası, Turkey – Samos, Greece ☾
Day 14 Samos – Patmos ☾
Day 15 Patmos ☼ 🌅
Day 16 Paros ☼ 🌅
Day 17 Hydra ☼
Day 18 Athens (Piraeus)

12-Day Adriatic, the Corinth Canal & the Greek Islands

Dubrovnik to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Enjoy a spectacular 90-minute cruise through the majestic Kotor Fjord.
- Stroll through Parga, an Ionian town framed by wooded hills, turquoise waters, and a centuries-old Venetian castle.
- Explore Paros, a Cycladic island celebrated for its golden beaches and unhurried village life rooted in Greek island tradition.

Day 1 Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 2 Dubrovnik ☼
Day 3 Korčula ☼
Day 4 Kotor, Montenegro ☼
Day 5 Sarandë, Albania – Corfu, Greece ☾
Day 6 Corfu ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Parga ☼ 🌅
Day 8 Lefkada ☼
Day 9 Itea – Corinth Canal Transit
Day 10 Delos – Mykonos ☾
Day 11 Paros ☼
Day 12 Athens (Piraeus)

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2D15** Dubrovnik to Athens (Piraeus)

2028: **Aug** 26, **Sep** 02*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	NA	NA

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **E16D** Dubrovnik to Athens (Piraeus)

2027: **Jun** 26, **Sep** 18
2028: **Sep** 19

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,445pp	$16,670pp	$26,845pp

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







8-Day Mediterranean Enchantment

Dubrovnik to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore the ruins of Butrint, a World Heritage-listed site, while visiting Sarandë in Albania.
- From Itea, travel through ancient olive groves to reach the World Heritage-listed site of Delphi.
- Make an unforgettable crossing of the narrow Corinth Canal, exclusive to only a few boutique cruise vessels.

Day 1 Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 2 Kotor, Montenegro ☼
Day 3 Sarandë, Albania – Corfu, Greece ☾
Day 4 Corfu ☼ 🌅
Day 5 Parga ☼ 🌅
Day 6 Lefkada ☼
Day 7 Itea – Corinth Canal Transit
Day 8 Athens (Piraeus)

11-Day The Greek Islands, the Corinth Canal & the Adriatic

Athens (Piraeus) to Dubrovnik

Your Journey Highlights:

- Make an unforgettable crossing of the narrow Corinth Canal, exclusive to only a few boutique cruise vessels.
- Visit World Heritage-listed sites including Dubrovnik, Kotor, Sarandë, Corfu and Itea.
- Uncover Croatia's best-kept secret, the quaint, peaceful and authentic Vis Island.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Delos – Mykonos
Day 3 Corinth Canal Transit – Itea, Greece
Day 4 Lefkada ☼
Day 5 Parga ☼ – Corfu ☾
Day 6 Corfu ☼ ☾
Day 7 Sarandë, Albania
Day 8 Kotor, Montenegro ☼
Day 9 Vis, Croatia ☼
Day 10 Dubrovnik ☼ ☾
Day 11 Dubrovnik

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E01D Dubrovnik to Athens (Piraeus)

2027: **May** 01*, **Jun** 05*, **Jul** 10, 24*, 31, **Oct** 09, 23*
2028: **May** 31, **Jun** 24, **Jul** 01*, 29, **Aug** 19*, 23, 26, 30*, **Sep** 12*, **Oct** 18

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,245pp	$11,070pp	$17,545pp

Cruise Code: E17D Athens (Piraeus) to Dubrovnik

2027: **Jul** 14, **Aug** 25
2028: **Jun** 07, **Aug** 13

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$11,745pp	$15,495pp	$24,745pp

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







11-Day Yachting the less-travelled Greek Isles, Mykonos & Turkey

Athens (Piraeus) to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Be charmed by Skopelos, a lush green island that was the backdrop to the iconic film "Mamma Mia!"
- Relax on Paros, a beautiful Greek island popular for its golden sand beaches, traditional Cycladic architecture and Venetian castles.
- Explore the peaceful Greek island of Hydra and its delightful port town, devoid of traffic and easily explored on foot.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Mykonos ☼
Day 3 Skiathos ☼ ☾
Day 4 Skopelos ☼
Day 5 Chios ☼ ☼
Day 6 Kuşadası, Turkey ☼ – Samos, Greece ☾
Day 7 Samos ☼ – Patmos ☾
Day 8 Patmos ☼ ☼
Day 9 Paros ☼ ☼
Day 10 Hydra ☼
Day 11 Athens (Piraeus)

12-Day Greek islands from the Corinth Canal to the Bosporus

Athens (Piraeus) to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Make an unforgettable crossing of the narrow Corinth Canal, exclusive to only a few boutique cruise vessels.
- Visit multiple World Heritage sites including Delphi, Olympia, the ancient city of Ephesus and Hagia Sophia in Istanbul.
- Explore Istanbul, a vibrant and historic Turkish city where East meets West, evident in its stunning architecture and rich cultural legacies.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Corinth Canal Transit – Itea
Day 3 Katakolon
Day 4 Chania, Crete ☼ ☼
Day 5 Santorini ☼ ☼
Day 6 Mykonos ☼
Day 7 Kuşadası, Turkey ☼
Day 8 Kepez
Day 9 Istanbul ☾
Day 10 Istanbul ☼
Day 11 At sea
Day 12 Athens (Piraeus), Greece

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E15G Athens (Piraeus) to Athens (Piraeus)

2027: **Sep** 15
2028: **May** 15, **Sep** 02, **Oct** 18

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$11,245pp	$14,995pp	$24,245pp

Cruise Code: E07G Athens (Piraeus) to Athens (Piraeus)

2027: **Sep** 04, 25
2028: **Sep** 30

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,495pp	$16,720pp	$26,895pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.


Bodrum, Turkey





8-Day Classical Greece

Athens (Piraeus) to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Experience an enthralling cruise in the Aegean Sea, exploring Greek islands, their dynamic cities and ancient and cultural treasures.
- Stroll Chania's colourful Venetian harbour on Crete, weaving through cobbled lanes, waterfront tavernas and views of its iconic lighthouse.
- Explore the peaceful Greek island of Hydra and its delightful port town, devoid of traffic and easily explored on foot.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Delos – Mykonos
Day 3 Bodrum, Turkey
Day 4 Rhodes, Greece
Day 5 Santorini
Day 6 Chania, Crete
Day 7 Hydra
Day 8 Athens (Piraeus)

8-Day Greek islands & Turkish Coastlines

Athens (Piraeus) to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover Patmos, a spiritually significant Greek island, renowned for its stunning natural beauty and religious legacies.
- Visit Kuşadası, a beach resort town and gateway to World Heritage-listed Ephesus, one of the ancient world's most important cities.
- Relax on Paros, a beautiful Greek island popular for its golden sand beaches, traditional Cycladic architecture and Venetian castles.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Delos – Mykonos
Day 3 Patmos
Day 4 Kuşadası, Turkey
Day 5 Kos, Greece
Day 6 Santorini
Day 7 Paros
Day 8 Athens (Piraeus)

Full day Late departure Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E06G Athens (Piraeus) to Athens (Piraeus)

2027: **Apr** 24, **Jun** 26, **Aug** 07
2028: **Jun** 01, **Jul** 02, 16, 30, **Aug** 12, **Oct** 11

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,395pp	$11,220pp	$17,695pp

Cruise Code: E08G Athens (Piraeus) to Athens (Piraeus)

2027: **May** 29, **Jun** 19, **Jul** 07, 17, **Aug** 28, **Oct** 16
2028: **May** 25, **Jun** 25, **Jul** 09, 23, **Aug** 05, 06, **Oct** 11, 18, 25

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,395pp	$11,220pp	$17,695pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Patmos, Greece





11-Day Aegean Odyssey: Athens to Istanbul

Athens (Piraeus) to Istanbul

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit multiple World Heritage sites including Delphi from Itea, Olympia from Katakolon and Ephesus from Kuşadası.
- Discover Patmos, a spiritually significant Greek island, renowned for its stunning natural beauty and religious legacies.
- See Molyvos, the crown jewel of Lesvos, iconic for its hilltop medieval castle, traditional stone houses and picturesque harbour.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Corinth Canal Transit – Itea
Day 3 Katakolon
Day 4 Chania, Crete
Day 5 Santorini
Day 6 Delos – Mykonos
Day 7 Patmos
Day 8 Kuşadası, Turkey
Day 9 Lesvos, Greece
Day 10 Kepez, Turkey
Day 11 Istanbul

8-Day Athens to Istanbul Adventure

Athens (Piraeus) to Istanbul

Your Journey Highlights:

- Be captivated by Santorini, famous for its volcanic scenery, whitewashed villages on soaring cliffs and breathtaking sunsets.
- Discover Patmos, a small and quietly revered Aegean island known for its World Heritage-listed monastery, whitewashed villages.
- Trace the shores of Kepez on Turkey's Dardanelles Strait, a quiet seaside gateway to the historic landscapes of Troy and Gallipoli.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Milos
Day 3 Santorini
Day 4 Delos – Mykonos
Day 5 Patmos
Day 6 Kuşadası, Turkey
Day 7 Kepez
Day 8 Istanbul

Full day Late departure Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E14G Athens (Piraeus) to Istanbul

2027: **Oct** 06
2028: **Jun** 08

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,745pp	$16,745pp	$26,445pp

Cruise Code: E05G Athens (Piraeus) to Istanbul

2027: **Aug** 14, **Aug** 21*, **Oct** 16*
2028: **Jun** 18*, **Oct** 04*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,395pp	$11,395pp	$16,855pp

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



Milos, Greece



Celsus Library in Ephesus



13-Day The Histories of the Mediterranean

Athens (Piraeus) to Larnaca

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Kuşadası, a beach resort town and gateway to World Heritage-listed Ephesus, one of the ancient world's most important cities.
- Discover Kos, one of the most beloved islands of the Dodecanese offering everything you can wish from a Greek island.
- Explore Antalya, with its turquoise coast, dramatic mountains, historic archaeological sites and well-preserved old towns.

Day 1	Athens (Piraeus), Greece	Day 10	Alanya
Day 2	Delos – Mykonos	Day 11	Limassol, Cyprus
Day 3	Milos	Day 12	Larnaca
Day 4	Santorini	Day 13	Larnaca
Day 5	Patmos		
Day 6	Kuşadası, Turkey		
Day 7	Kos, Greece		
Day 8	Rhodes		
Day 9	Antalya, Turkey		

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E03G Athens (Piraeus) to Larnaca

2028: Oct 25

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$14,445pp	$19,445pp	$31,085pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



Valletta, Malta





10-Day From Croatia to the Amalfi Coast via Sicily

Dubrovnik to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover Split, a World Heritage site, with authentic farmers' markets, waterfront promenade, and delightful restaurants and cafés.
- Visit Monopoli, located in Puglia on Italy's south-east coast, with a harbour surrounded by medieval stone and a 16th-century fortress.
- Cruise the Amalfi Coast, an area of dramatic clifftops and colourful towns framed by imposing mountains and turquoise seas.

Day 1 Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 2 Split ☼ ☾
Day 3 Hvar ☼
Day 4 Monopoli, Italy
Day 5 Corfu, Greece ☼ 🌅
Day 6 At sea
Day 7 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy ☼
Day 8 Amalfi – Sorrento ☾
Day 9 Sorrento
Day 10 Rome (Civitavecchia)

13-Day Italian & Adriatic Icons: Rome to Dubrovnik

Civitavecchia (Rome) to Dubrovnik

Your Journey Highlights:

- Step ashore in Capri, a stunning Italian island of cliff-top lanes, chic piazzas and sweeping views across the Bay of Naples.
- Be enchanted by Valletta, the World Heritage-listed capital city of Malta, a living testament to the Baroque period.
- Uncover Croatia's best-kept secret—the quaint, peaceful and authentic Vis Island, where time seems to have stood still.

Day 1 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Day 2 Sorrento 🌅 – Capri ☾
Day 3 Capri ☼ 🌅
Day 4 Lipari
Day 5 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily ☼
Day 6 Valletta, Malta ☼
Day 7 At sea
Day 8 Fiskardo, Cephalonia, Greece ☼ 🌅
Day 9 Parga
Day 10 Kotor, Montenegro
Day 11 Vis, Croatia – Korčula ☾
Day 12 Korčula ☼ – Dubrovnik ☾
Day 13 Dubrovnik

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E37M Dubrovnik to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: **May** 08, **Sep** 11, **Oct** 16

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,645pp	$14,645pp	$21,665pp

Cruise Code: E38M Civitavecchia (Rome) to Dubrovnik

2027: **May** 17, **Sep** 20
2028: **May** 01

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$14,395pp	$19,095pp	$30,195pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



Emerald Azzurra, Corinth Canal





17-Day Discover Mediterranean Gems from Athens to Rome

Athens (Piraeus) to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Transit the Corinth Canal, a narrow man-made waterway that has linked the Aegean and Ionian seas since 1893.
- Visit Amalfi, a storied town on Italy's southern coast where dramatic cliffs and pastel villages meet the Tyrrhenian Sea.
- Discover Monopoli, located in Puglia on Italy's south-east coast, with a charming harbour surrounded by a 16th-century fortress.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Corinth Canal Transit – Itea
Day 3 Lefkada ☼
Day 4 Parga ☼ – Corfu ☾
Day 5 Corfu ☼ ☾
Day 6 Sarandë, Albania
Day 7 Kotor, Montenegro ☼ – Dubrovnik, Croatia ☾
Day 8 Dubrovnik ☼
Day 9 Split ☼ ☾
Day 10 Hvar ☼
Day 11 Monopoli, Italy
Day 12 Corfu, Greece ☼ 🌅
Day 13 At sea
Day 14 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy ☼
Day 15 Amalfi – Sorrento ☾
Day 16 Sorrento
Day 17 Rome (Civitavecchia)

NEW 19-Day Discover Mediterranean Rivieras: Italy, France & Corsica

Venice to Nice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover Valletta, Malta's World Heritage-listed capital—a magnificent fortified city of Baroque grandeur overlooking the historic Grand Harbour.
- Be charmed by Portofino, a jewel of the Italian Riviera, where a pastel-hued fishing village meets an exclusive yachting haven.
- Explore Monte Carlo, the glamorous heart of Monaco, renowned for its elegance, luxury, and iconic French Riviera allure.

Day 1 Venice, Italy
Day 2 Zadar, Croatia ☼
Day 3 Hvar ☼ 🌅
Day 4 Dubrovnik ☼
Day 5 Otranto, Italy
Day 6 Giardini Naxos (Taormina)
Day 7 Valletta, Malta ☼
Day 8 Porto Empedocle, Italy
Day 9 Trapani
Day 10 Amalfi ☼ ☾
Day 11 Ischia Island
Day 12 Rome (Civitavecchia) ☼
Day 13 Calvi, Corsica, France ☼ 🌅
Day 14 Livorno (Florence), Italy ☼ 🌅
Day 15 Marina di Carrara ☼ ☾
Day 16 Porto Venere (Cinque Terre) ☼ 🌅
Day 17 Santa Margherita Ligure – Portofino 🌅
Day 18 Monte Carlo, Monaco ☼ 🌅
Day 19 Nice, France

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2D11** Athens (Piraeus) to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: **May** 01

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	NA	NA

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **2D19** Venice to Nice

2028: **Sep** 23

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$23,540pp	$31,040pp	$48,500pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







NEW 12-Day Amalfi to the Adriatic: Italy, Malta & Croatia

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Venice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Relax in Ischia, an Italian island in the Bay of Naples, renowned for its thermal spas, impressive landscapes, and vibrant gardens.
- Discover Valletta, a fortified city rich in history and stunning Baroque architecture, nestled on the shores of Malta's Grand Harbour.
- Explore Sicily's Giardini Naxos with archaeological sites dating back to ancient Greek and Roman times.

Day 1 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Day 2 Ischia Island – Amalfi ☾
Day 3 Amalfi ☼
Day 4 Trapani
Day 5 Porto Empedocle
Day 6 Valletta, Malta ☼
Day 7 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Italy ☼
Day 8 Otranto
Day 9 Dubrovnik, Croatia ☼
Day 10 Hvar ☼
Day 11 Zadar ☼
Day 12 Venice, Italy

17-Day Discover the Adriatic from Venice to Rome

Venice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- From Šibenik, relish the opportunity to discover the impressive Krka National Park, renowned for its waterfalls and pristine natural beauty.
- Explore Korčula, a beautifully preserved medieval town, framed by dense pine forests and a striking Adriatic island backdrop.
- Discover Sicily's Giardini Naxos (Taormina) with archaeological sites dating back to ancient Greek and Roman times.

Day 1 Venice, Italy
Day 2 Rovinj, Croatia ☼ 🌅
Day 3 Šibenik 🌅
Day 4 Trogir ☼ 🌅
Day 5 Vis ☼ – Hvar ☾
Day 6 Hvar ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Korčula – Dubrovnik ☾
Day 8 Dubrovnik ☼
Day 9 Split ☼ ☾
Day 10 Hvar ☼
Day 11 Monopoli, Italy
Day 12 Corfu, Greece ☼ 🌅
Day 13 At sea
Day 14 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy ☼
Day 15 Amalfi – Sorrento ☾
Day 16 Sorrento
Day 17 Rome (Civitavecchia)

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E19D** Rome (Civitavecchia) to Venice

2028: **Sep** 16, 23*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$13,195pp	$17,420pp	$27,595pp

Cruise Code: **2D22** Venice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: **Sep** 04

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	NA	NA

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



Samos, Greece



Mykonos, Greece



NEW 21-Day Discover Western Mediterranean

Athens (Piraeus) to Valletta

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore the peaceful Greek island of Hydra and its delightful port town, devoid of traffic and easily explored on foot.
- Discover Nafplion with its picturesque Old Town, lively waterfront promenade and stunning views of the surrounding mountains.
- Marvel at Syracuse, with its breathtaking duomo and archaeological park boasting ruins dating back to Greek and Roman times.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Mykonos ☼
Day 3 Skiathos ☼ ☾
Day 4 Skopelos ☼
Day 5 Chios ☼ 🌅
Day 6 Kuşadası, Turkey ☼ – Samos, Greece ☾
Day 7 Samos ☼ – Patmos ☾
Day 8 Patmos ☼ 🌅
Day 9 Paros ☼ 🌅
Day 10 Hydra ☼
Day 11 Athens (Piraeus) ☼ 🌅
Day 12 Nafplion ☼
Day 13 Chania, Crete ☼
Day 14 Gythio ☼
Day 15 At sea
Day 16 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy ☼ 🌅
Day 17 Syracuse, Sicily ☼
Day 18 Mgarr, Gozo, Malta ☼
Day 19 Porto Empedocle, Sicily, Italy ☼
Day 20 Valletta, Malta ☼ ☾
Day 21 Valletta

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2G15** Athens (Piraeus) to Valletta

2028: **Oct** 18

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$22,390pp	$29,890pp	$48,390pp
Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*		

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



Paros, Greece





11-Day Enchanting Greece & the Amalfi Coast

Athens (Piraeus) to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Relax on Paros, a beautiful Greek island popular for its golden sand beaches, traditional Cycladic architecture and Venetian castles.
- Make an unforgettable crossing of the narrow Corinth Canal, exclusive to only a few boutique cruise vessels.
- Explore multiple World Heritage sites, like Delphi from Itea, Pompeii from Sorrento and Valletta in Malta.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Mykonos ☼ – Paros ☾
Day 3 Paros ☼
Day 4 Corinth Canal Transit – Itea
Day 5 At sea
Day 6 Syracuse, Sicily, Italy ☼
Day 7 Valletta, Malta
Day 8 Trapani, Sicily, Italy
Day 9 Sorrento ☾
Day 10 Sorrento
Day 11 Rome (Civitavecchia)

11-Day Mediterranean Crossroads

Valletta to Athens (Piraeus)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover the whitewashed houses, narrow alleyways and blue-domed chapels of Mykonos, one of the pearls of the Cyclades.
- Visit Kuşadası, a beach resort town and gateway to World Heritage-listed Ephesus, one of the ancient world's most important cities.
- Explore Samos, an Aegean island where forested hillsides, ancient sites and clear blue waters showcase authentic Greek island life.

Day 1 Valletta, Malta
Day 2 Syracuse, Sicily, Italy ☼ 🌅
Day 3 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily ☼ 🌅
Day 4 At sea
Day 5 Fiskardo, Cephalonia, Greece ☼ 🌅
Day 6 Itea – Corinth Canal Transit
Day 7 Mykonos ☼ 🌅
Day 8 Kuşadası, Turkey ☼ – Samos, Greece ☾
Day 9 Samos ☼ 🌅
Day 10 Paros ☼
Day 11 Athens (Piraeus)

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E19M Athens (Piraeus) to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2028: Nov 01

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,145pp	$13,895pp	$23,145pp

Cruise Code: E28M Valletta to Athens (Piraeus)

2028: Oct 28*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$11,145pp	$14,895pp	$24,145pp

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







18-Day Discover Coastal Shores & Hidden Gems

Valletta to Nice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Cruise the Amalfi Coast, a spectacular stretch of sea cliffs and pastel-hued villages along one of Italy's most celebrated shorelines.
- Discover Livorno, gateway to Florence – a timeless city of Renaissance masterpieces, iconic architecture, and authentic Tuscan culture.
- Experience Monte Carlo, where sleek yachts, grand casinos, and vibrant boulevards showcase the glamour of Riviera life.

Day 1 Valletta, Malta
Day 2 Syracuse, Sicily, Italy
Day 3 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily
Day 4 Lipari
Day 5 Amalfi
Day 6 Capri
Day 7 Sorrento
Day 8 Gaeta
Day 9 Porto Santo Stefano
Day 10 Portoferraio, Elba Island
Day 11 Rome (Civitavecchia)
Day 12 Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 13 Livorno (Florence), Italy
Day 14 Marina di Carrara
Day 15 Porto Venere (Cinque Terre)
Day 16 Santa Margherita Ligure – Portofino
Day 17 Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 18 Nice, France

11-Day Yachting Sicily to Elba via the Amalfi Coast

Valletta to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit multiple World Heritage sites: Valletta and the five Megalithic Temples of Malta, the Aeolian Islands, and Pompei.
- Explore Sicily's Giardini Naxos, home to several Greek and Roman sites and close to the famous Taormina Archaeological Park.
- Cruise the Amalfi Coast, an area of dramatic clifftops and colourful towns framed by imposing mountains and turquoise seas.

Day 1 Valletta, Malta
Day 2 Syracuse, Sicily, Italy
Day 3 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily
Day 4 Lipari
Day 5 Amalfi
Day 6 Capri
Day 7 Sorrento
Day 8 Gaeta
Day 9 Porto Santo Stefano
Day 10 Portoferraio, Elba Island
Day 11 Rome (Civitavecchia)

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: 2M32 Valletta to Nice

2027: **Jun** 30

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	$28,215pp	$40,880pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: E32M Valletta to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: **Jun** 30

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,545pp	$16,545pp	$23,995pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







11-Day Italy's Islands, Corsica to Monaco

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Nice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Sail Sicily's eastern shore, pairing ancient coastal ruins with dramatic views of Mount Etna.
- Wander Trapani's harbourfront, from its gleaming salt flats to narrow streets scented with classic Sicilian cuisine.
- Stroll Nice's Promenade des Anglais, where palm-lined pavements frame Belle Époque façades and a shimmering bay.

Day 1 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Day 2 Gaeta
Day 3 Salerno
Day 4 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily
Day 5 Valletta, Malta
Day 6 Trapani, Sicily, Italy
Day 7 Cagliari, Sardinia
Day 8 Alghero, Sardinia
Day 9 Bastia, Corsica, France
Day 10 Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 11 Nice, France

12-Day Unhurried Islands of the Mediterranean: Corsica, Sardinia & Sicily

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Valletta

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Bonifacio, known for its deep natural harbour and impressive medieval citadel perched atop limestone cliffs.
- In Arbatax, marvel at striking red cliffs rising from turquoise Sardinian waters in one of Italy's most dramatic coastal settings.
- Be enchanted by Valletta, the World Heritage-listed capital city of Malta, a living testament to the Baroque period.

Day 1 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Day 2 Bonifacio, Corsica, France
Day 3 Porto Cervo, Sardinia, Italy
Day 4 Arbatax, Sardinia
Day 5 Cagliari, Sardinia
Day 6 Tunis, Tunisia
Day 7 Trapani, Sicily, Italy
Day 8 Palermo, Sicily
Day 9 Pantelleria Island
Day 10 Porto Empedocle, Sicily
Day 11 Valletta, Malta
Day 12 Valletta

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E33M Rome (Civitavecchia) to Nice

2027: **Oct** 06
2028: **Jul** 08, **Aug** 05

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$11,095pp	$15,095pp	$22,545pp

Cruise Code: E31M Rome (Civitavecchia) to Valletta

2027: **Jun** 19

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	$19,820pp	$28,015pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







10-Day Amalfi Coast, Sicily & Malta

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Valletta

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Porto Ercole, a Tuscan seaside town defined by its picturesque harbour, hilltop fortresses and refined coastal charm.
- Cruise the Amalfi Coast, an area of dramatic clifftops and colourful towns framed by imposing mountains and turquoise seas.
- Be enchanted by Valletta, the World Heritage-listed capital city of Malta, a living testament to the Baroque period.

Day 1 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Day 2 Porto Ercole ☼
Day 3 Gaeta ☼ 🌅
Day 4 Sorrento ☼ – Capri ☾
Day 5 Capri ☼ – Amalfi ☾
Day 6 Amalfi ☼
Day 7 Lipari ☼ 🌅
Day 8 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily ☼
Day 9 Valletta, Malta ☼ ☾
Day 10 Valletta

11-Day Mediterranean Delights

Valletta to Valletta

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit multiple World Heritage sites: Valletta, Valley of the Temples, the Bardo Museum from Sidi Bou Said, Trapani and Siracusa.
- Discover Lipari, the largest and most populated of the Aeolian Islands, a volcanic archipelago off the coast of Sicily with dramatic scenery.
- Marvel at Syracuse, with its breathtaking duomo and archaeological park boasting ruins dating back to Greek and Roman times.

Day 1 Valletta, Malta
Day 2 Valletta – Mġarr, Gozo Island ☼
Day 3 Porto Empedocle, Sicily, Italy ☼ 🌅
Day 4 Mazara del Vallo, Sicily ☼
Day 5 Sidi Bou Said, Tunisia ☼
Day 6 Trapani, Sicily, Italy ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Palermo, Sicily ☼
Day 8 Lipari ☼
Day 9 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily ☼ 🌅
Day 10 Syracuse, Sicily ☼
Day 11 Valletta, Malta

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E23M Rome (Civitavecchia) to Valletta

2027: **May** 10, **Oct** 25
2028: **Nov** 11

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$9,195pp	$12,470pp	$20,795pp

Cruise Code: E24M Valletta to Valletta

2028: **Nov** 07

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,545pp	$14,295pp	$23,545pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







8-Day Highlights of Southern Italy

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Dubrovnik

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Sicily's Giardini Naxos, home to several Greek and Roman sites and close to the famous Taormina Archaeological Park.
- Discover the enchanting old town of Gallipoli, perched on a limestone island with views over the sparkling Ionian Sea.
- Wander the charming cobblestone streets of Monopoli, admiring historic churches and lively harbours.

Day 1 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Day 2 Sorrento
Day 3 Amalfi
Day 4 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily
Day 5 Gallipoli
Day 6 Otranto
Day 7 Monopoli
Day 8 Dubrovnik, Croatia

15-Day Discover French & Italian Coastlines

Nice to Dubrovnik

Your Journey Highlights:

- Porto Venere enchants with its colourful harbour, medieval charm, and spectacular views, just steps from the Cinque Terre.
- Visit Calvi, a gorgeous Corsican seaside town known for its imposing citadel and as the possible birthplace of Christopher Columbus.
- Cruise the Amalfi Coast, an area of dramatic clifftops and colourful towns framed by imposing mountains and turquoise seas.

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 3 Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy – Portofino
Day 4 Porto Venere (Cinque Terre)
Day 5 Marina di Carrara
Day 6 Livorno (Florence)
Day 7 Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 8 Rome (Civitavecchia)
Day 9 Sorrento
Day 10 Amalfi
Day 11 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily
Day 12 Gallipoli
Day 13 Otranto
Day 14 Monopoli, Italy
Day 15 Dubrovnik, Croatia

Full day Late departure Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E02M Rome (Civitavecchia) to Dubrovnik

2028: Jun 10

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$9,495pp	$12,495pp	$19,285pp

Cruise Code: 2M01 Nice to Dubrovnik

2028: Jun 17

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$19,090pp	$25,090pp	$38,670pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







12-Day Golden Coasts of France & Italy

Nice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Monte Carlo, a dazzling gem of the French Riviera and jetsetter's haven within the glamorous Principality of Monaco.
- Be charmed by Portofino, a fishing village on the Italian Riviera that's now an exclusive resort town and playground for the rich and famous.
- Explore Bonifacio, known for its natural harbour and impressive medieval citadel perched atop limestone cliffs.

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Saint-Tropez ☼ 🌅
Day 3 Monte Carlo, Monaco ☼
Day 4 Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy – Portofino 🌅
Day 5 Porto Venere (Cinque Terre) ☼ – Marina di Carrara ☾
Day 6 Marina di Carrara ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Livorno (Florence) ☼
Day 8 Calvi, Corsica, France ☼
Day 9 Bonifacio, Corsica ☼ 🌅
Day 10 Porto Cervo, Sardinia, Italy ☼
Day 11 Porto Ercole ☼
Day 12 Rome (Civitavecchia)

8-Day Italian & French Rivieras with Corsica

Nice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Monte Carlo, a dazzling gem of the French Riviera and jetsetter's haven within the glamorous Principality of Monaco.
- Be charmed by Portofino, a fishing village on the Italian Riviera that's now an exclusive resort town and playground for the rich and famous.
- Discover Marina di Carrara, world-famous for its pure white Carrara marble and charming with its sandy beaches and designer boutiques.

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Monte Carlo, Monaco ☼ 🌅
Day 3 Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy – Portofino 🌅
Day 4 Porto Venere (Cinque Terre) ☼ ☾
Day 5 Marina di Carrara ☼ 🌅
Day 6 Livorno (Florence) ☼
Day 7 Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 8 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E12M Nice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2028: **Jul** 18, **Aug** 15

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,895pp	$17,120pp	$27,295pp

Cruise Code: E01M Nice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: **Jul** 10*, **Aug** 21
2028: **May** 27*, **Jun** 07, 10, 24, **Aug** 26*, **Sep** 09

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$9,145pp	$11,970pp	$18,445pp

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







9-Day Riviera Charm & Monaco Grand Prix

Nice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Soak up the sun on the beaches of Saint-Tropez, one of Europe's most famous resorts and a playground for celebrities.
- Feel the charge in the air at the Monaco Grand Prix, as racing's elite take to the famous street circuit of Monte Carlo.
- Be charmed by Portofino, a fishing village on the Italian Riviera that's now an exclusive resort town and playground for the rich and famous.

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Saint-Tropez ☼ 🌅
Day 3 Monte Carlo, Monaco ☼ ☾
Day 4 Monte Carlo ☼
Day 5 Portofino, Italy ☼
Day 6 Porto Venere (Cinque Terre) ☼ ☾
Day 7 Marina di Carrara ☼ 🌅
Day 8 Livorno (Florence) ☼
Day 9 Rome, (Civitavecchia)

15-Day Discover the Splendours of Italian & French Coastlines

Nice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover Santa Margherita Ligure, an Italian Riviera town of palm-lined promenades and a relaxed taste of La Dolce Vita by the sea.
- Step ashore in Livorno, your gateway to Tuscany's rolling countryside and the Renaissance treasures of Florence.
- Dock in the ancient port of Civitavecchia, one of the busiest in the Mediterranean and gateway to the Italian capital, Rome.

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Monte Carlo, Monaco ☼ 🌅
Day 3 Santa Margherita Ligure – Portofino 🌅
Day 4 Porto Venere (Cinque Terre) ☼ ☾
Day 5 Marina di Carrara ☼ 🌅
Day 6 Livorno (Florence) ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 8 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy ☼
Day 9 Amalfi – Capri ☾
Day 10 Capri ☼ 🌅 – Sorrento ☾
Day 11 Sorrento ☼ 🌅
Day 12 Gaeta
Day 13 Porto Cervo, Sardinia ☼ 🌅
Day 14 Bonifacio, Corsica, France ☼
Day 15 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E30M** Nice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: **Jun** 04

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	$16,370pp	NA

Cruise Code: **2M17** NIce to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: **Aug** 21
2028: **Jun** 24

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$17,940pp	$23,590pp	$36,540pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



Emerald Azzurra, Calvi, France



Livorno, Italy



15-Day Discover the Glamour of the Rivieras

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Nice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover Marina di Carrara, world-famous for its highly-prized, pure white Carrara marble, sandy beaches and designer boutiques.
- Explore Monte Carlo, a dazzling gem of the French Riviera and jetsetter's haven within the glamorous Principality of Monaco.
- Explore Bastia's lively old port and hilltop citadel, soaking up authentic Corsican character against a striking backdrop.

Day 1	Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy	Day 8	Nice, France ☼
Day 2	Calvi, Corsica, France ☼	Day 9	Marseille ☼
Day 3	Livorno (Florence), Italy ☼ ☼	Day 10	Cannes ☼
Day 4	Marina di Carrara ☼ ☾	Day 11	Bonifacio, Corsica ☾
Day 5	Porto Venere (Cinque Terre) ☼ ☾	Day 12	Porto Cervo, Sardinia, Italy
Day 6	Santa Margherita Ligure – Portofino ☼	Day 13	Rome (Civitavecchia) ☼ ☼
Day 7	Monte Carlo, Monaco ☼ ☼	Day 14	Bastia, Corsica, France ☼
		Day 15	Nice

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

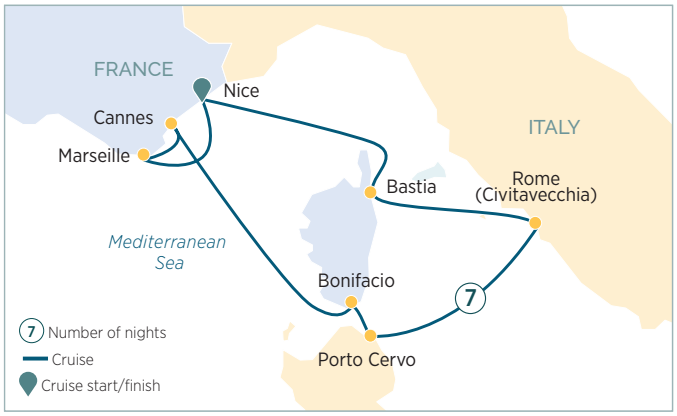
Cruise Code: 2M25 Rome (Civitavecchia) to Nice

2028: **Aug** 26, **Sep** 02*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$17,990pp	$23,640pp	$36,590pp
Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*		

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.


Marseille, France





8-Day Riviera Rendezvous

Nice to Nice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover glamorous Cannes, renowned for its luxury designer boutiques, gastronomic dining venues and annual film festival.
- Visit Porto Cervo, a Sardinian playground for the rich and famous, surrounded by verdant hills and stunning views.
- Explore Bastia, a bustling Corsican port with a traditional Old Town and harbour easily explored on foot.

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Marseille ☼
Day 3 Cannes ☼
Day 4 Bonifacio, Corsica ☾
Day 5 Porto Cervo, Sardinia, Italy
Day 6 Rome (Civitavecchia) ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Bastia, Corsica, France ☼
Day 8 Nice

8-Day Enchanting Italian Coastlines

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Witness the timeless glamour of Capri, where dramatic cliffs, azure water, and chic piazzas create one of the most iconic island escapes.
- Discover unspoilt Gaeta, where you can explore Roman archaeological sites and taste wine at coastal vineyards.
- Visit glamorous Porto Cervo, a Sardinian playground for the rich and famous, surrounded by verdant hills and stunning views.

Day 1 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Day 2 Amalfi – Capri ☾
Day 3 Capri ☼ 🌅 – Sorrento ☾
Day 4 Sorrento ☼ 🌅
Day 5 Gaeta
Day 6 Porto Cervo, Sardinia ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Bonifacio, Corsica, France ☼
Day 8 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E15M Nice to Nice

2028: **Jun** 03, **Sep** 02

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,845pp	$11,670pp	$18,145pp

Cruise Code: E06M Rome (Civitavecchia) to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: **Aug** 28
2028: **Apr** 30, **Jul** 01, 29

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,245pp	$11,070pp	$17,545pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







NEW 18-Day Discover Timeless Horizons: Tenerife to Italy

Santa Cruz de Tenerife to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover Arrecife's colourful streets, charming waterfronts, and rich cultural heritage, inviting you to explore at your own pace.
- Visit Málaga, an Andalusian coastal city with historic streets, lively squares and modern waterfront promenades.
- Cruise the Amalfi Coast, an area of dramatic clifftops and colourful towns framed by imposing mountains and turquoise seas.

Day 1 Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain
Day 2 Arrecife, Lanzarote ☼
Day 3 At sea
Day 4 Casablanca, Morocco ☼
Day 5 Gibraltar, British Overseas Territory
Day 6 Málaga, Spain ☼
Day 7 Cartagena
Day 8 Palma de Mallorca
Day 9 Mahón, Menorca ☼
Day 10 Bonifacio, Corsica, France
Day 11 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy ☼
Day 12 Amalfi – Capri ☾
Day 13 Capri ☼ 🌅 – Sorrento ☾
Day 14 Sorrento ☼ 🌅
Day 15 Gaeta
Day 16 Porto Cervo, Sardinia ☼ 🌅
Day 17 Bonifacio, Corsica, France ☼
Day 18 Rome (Civitavecchia)

20-Day Discover the Beauty of the Mediterranean

Lisbon to Valletta

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Cartagena, a delightful blend of Roman heritage and a modern pedestrian town center.
- Step into Alghero, a historic town known for its Catalan-Gothic architecture and stunning sunsets along Sardinia's rugged coastline.
- Explore the enchanting island of Lipari, where volcanic landscapes and charming streets make it a jewel of the Tyrrhenian Sea.

Day 1 Lisbon, Portugal
Day 2 Portimão
Day 3 Cádiz, Spain ☼ 🌅
Day 4 Tangier, Morocco ☼ 🌅
Day 5 Málaga, Spain ☼
Day 6 Cartagena
Day 7 Ibiza ☼
Day 8 Mahón ☼
Day 9 Alghero, Sardinia, Italy 🌅
Day 10 Bonifacio, Corsica, France ☼
Day 11 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy ☼ 🌅
Day 12 Porto Ercole ☼
Day 13 Gaeta ☼ 🌅
Day 14 Sorrento ☼ – Capri ☾
Day 15 Capri ☼ – Amalfi ☾
Day 16 Amalfi ☼
Day 17 Lipari ☼ 🌅
Day 18 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily ☼
Day 19 Valletta, Malta ☼ ☾
Day 20 Valletta

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2M22** Santa Cruz de Tenerife to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2028: **Apr** 20

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$21,490pp	$28,490pp	$44,980pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **2M15** Lisbon to Valletta

2027: **Apr** 30

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	$31,115pp	NA

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Pottery, Morocco



11-Day Highlights of Spain, Morocco & Italy

Santa Cruz de Tenerife to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Stop in Gibraltar, perched at the gateway of Europe and Africa, offering a mix of history, nature, and Mediterranean flair.
- Experience the vibrant energy of Casablanca, famed for its grand boulevards, lively markets, and iconic oceanfront architecture.
- Relax in Palma de Mallorca, the capital of Spain's Balearic Islands, steeped in history and adorned with remarkable architecture.

Day 1	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain
Day 2	Arrecife, Lanzarote ☼
Day 3	At sea
Day 4	Casablanca, Morocco ☼
Day 5	Gibraltar, British Overseas Territory
Day 6	Málaga, Spain ☼
Day 7	Cartagena
Day 8	Palma de Mallorca
Day 9	Mahón, Menorca ☼
Day 10	Bonifacio, Corsica, France
Day 11	Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E07M** Santa Cruz de Tenerife to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2028: **Apr** 20

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,495pp	$16,495pp	$26,195pp



Rock of Gibraltar, Gibraltar

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







NEW 11-Day Mediterranean Highlights: Sardinia, Ibiza & the Riviera

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Palma de Mallorca

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Portoferraio on Elba, where a sheltered harbour, sandy coves and imposing fortresses showcase Tuscan island life.
- Visit Propriano, a Corsican coastal town that is known for its relaxed Mediterranean village life, sandy beaches and pretty harbour.
- Cruise Spain's stunning Balearic Islands, visiting Palma de Mallorca and Ibiza, one of Europe's most popular party playgrounds.

Day 1 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Day 2 Porto Santo Stefano ☼
Day 3 Portoferraio, Elba Island ☼
Day 4 Saint-Florent, Corsica, France ☼
Day 5 Portofino, Italy ☼
Day 6 Monte Carlo, Monaco ☼
Day 7 Propriano, Corsica, France ☼
Day 8 Alghero, Sardinia, Italy ☼
Day 9 At sea
Day 10 Ibiza, Spain
Day 11 Palma de Mallorca

12-Day Cultures of the Mediterranean

Barcelona to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Cagliari, capital of Sardinia, brimming with charm and home to one of the longest beaches in Italy lapped by aquamarine waters.
- Be enchanted by Valletta, the World Heritage-listed capital city of Malta, a living testament to the Baroque period.
- Explore the charming small town of Sorrento, gateway to the Amalfi coast, with incredible views of the Bay of Naples and Mt. Vesuvius.

Day 1 Barcelona, Spain
Day 2 Palma de Mallorca ☼
Day 3 Mahón ☼ 🌅
Day 4 At sea
Day 5 Cagliari, Sardinia, Italy ☼
Day 6 Tunis, Tunisia
Day 7 Porto Empedocle, Sicily, Italy
Day 8 Valletta, Malta ☼
Day 9 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy
Day 10 Sorrento 🌅
Day 11 Ischia Island ☼
Day 12 Rome (Civitavecchia)

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E36M Rome (Civitavecchia) to Palma de Mallorca

2028: May 07, 17*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,945pp	$16,945pp	$26,645pp

Cruise Code: E08M Barcelona to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: May 02, **Sep** 25

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$13,295pp	$17,770pp	$25,965pp

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







16-Day Discover the French & Spanish Rivieras

Nice to Málaga

Your Journey Highlights:

- Savour coastal days that lead you from the Italian and French Rivieras to the shores of Iberia and beyond.
- See the golden coves, historic streets and 16th-century citadel in the coastal town of Roses.
- Explore Tangier, a storied port at the meeting point of Africa and Europe, alive with maze-like medinas and vibrant souks.

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy – Portofino
Day 3 Porto Venere (Cinque Terre)
Day 4 Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 5 Saint-Tropez
Day 6 Sanary-sur-Mer
Day 7 Roses, Spain
Day 8 Barcelona
Day 9 Palma de Mallorca
Day 10 Ibiza
Day 11 Alicante
Day 12 Cartagena
Day 13 Almería
Day 14 Gibraltar, British Overseas Territory
Day 15 Tangier, Morocco
Day 16 Málaga, Spain

19-Day Discover Cultures of the West Mediterranean

Nice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Stroll the shores of Saint-Tropez, a legendary town in the French Riviera known for its glamour and lively café culture.
- Experience Barcelona's dynamic spirit through its striking architecture, bustling boulevards and relaxed Iberian city life.
- Visit Cagliari, capital of Sardinia, brimming with charm and one of the longest beaches in Italy, lapped by aquamarine waters

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy
Day 3 Porto Venere (Cinque Terre)
Day 4 Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 5 Saint-Tropez
Day 6 Sanary-sur-Mer
Day 7 Roses, Spain
Day 8 Barcelona
Day 9 Palma de Mallorca
Day 10 Mahón
Day 11 At sea
Day 12 Cagliari, Sardinia, Italy
Day 13 Tunis, Tunisia
Day 14 Porto Empedocle, Sicily, Italy
Day 15 Valletta, Malta
Day 16 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy
Day 17 Sorrento
Day 18 Ischia Island
Day 19 Rome (Civitavecchia)

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2M37** Nice to Málaga

2027: **Oct** 16

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	$22,965pp	$34,140pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **2M38** Nice to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: **Sep** 18

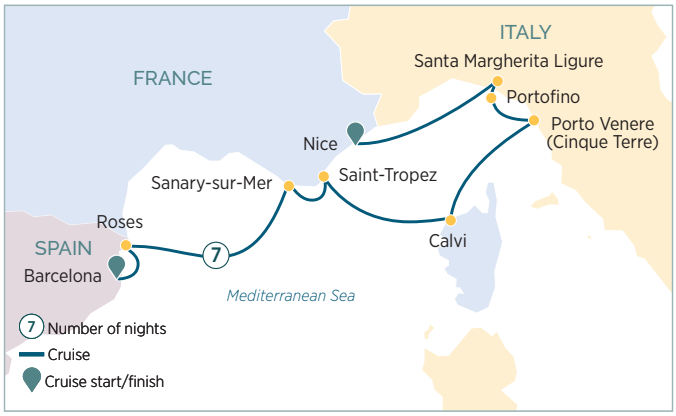
Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	$29,240pp	$42,650pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.


Roses, Spain





NEW 17-Day Discover Mediterranean Jewels: Nice to Seville

Nice to Seville

Your Journey Highlights:

- Soak up the sun on the beaches of Saint-Tropez, one of Europe's most famous resorts and a playground for celebrities.
- Explore Barcelona, moving from Gaudí's dreamlike façades and the bustle of La Rambla to sunlit beaches and lively tapas bars.
- Be captivated by Seville with its majestic Alcázar and the passionate rhythm of flamenco echoing through its sunlit streets.

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Saint-Tropez
Day 3 At sea
Day 4 Barcelona, Spain
Day 5 Palma de Mallorca
Day 6 València
Day 7 Alicante
Day 8 Cartagena
Day 9 Almería
Day 10 Málaga
Day 11 Almería
Day 12 Melilla
Day 13 Gibraltar, British Overseas Territory
Day 14 Tangier, Morocco
Day 15 Cádiz, Spain
Day 16 Seville
Day 17 Seville

8-Day Yachting Gems of the French & Italian Rivieras

Nice to Barcelona

Your Journey Highlights:

- Savour coastal days that lead you from the Italian and French Rivieras to the sun-warmed shores of Iberia.
- Soak up the sun on the beaches of Saint-Tropez, one of Europe's most famous resorts and a playground for celebrities.
- Discover Roses, a traditional fishing town that's your gateway to Dalí's theatre-museum in Figueres and the medieval streets of Girona.

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy – Portofino
Day 3 Porto Venere (Cinque Terre)
Day 4 Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 5 Saint-Tropez
Day 6 Sanary-sur-Mer
Day 7 Roses, Spain
Day 8 Barcelona

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2M39** Nice to Seville

2028: **Oct** 11

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$20,590pp	$27,590pp	$43,110pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **E10M** Nice to Barcelona

2027: **Jul** 17, **Aug** 14*, **Sep** 18, **Oct** 16

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,195pp	$11,020pp	$16,235pp

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Ibiza, Spain





11-Day Charming Mediterranean

Lisbon to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Tangier, guardian of the Strait of Gibraltar and gateway to Africa, home to one of Morocco's quintessential Medinas.
- Wander the streets of Ibiza, the Spanish Balearic Island and favourite playground of the rich and famous.
- Discover the ancient city of Bonifacio, known for its natural harbour and medieval citadel resting atop white limestone cliffs.

Day 1 Lisbon, Portugal
Day 2 Portimão
Day 3 Cádiz, Spain
Day 4 Tangier, Morocco
Day 5 Málaga, Spain
Day 6 Cartagena
Day 7 Ibiza
Day 8 Mahón
Day 9 Alghero, Sardinia, Italy
Day 10 Bonifacio, Corsica, France
Day 11 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy

NEW 11-Day Mediterranean Moments: Spain to Italy

Málaga to Rome (Civitavecchia)

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Almería, historical crossroads of ancient civilisations and surrounded by Europe's only desert landscape.
- Discover Oran, an Algerian port where French colonial architecture meets bustling markets and a lively Mediterranean waterfront.
- Cruise Spain's stunning Balearic Islands, visiting Mahón on laid-back Menorca and beautiful Ibiza, one of Europe's party playgrounds.

Day 1 Málaga, Spain
Day 2 Almería
Day 3 Oran, Algeria
Day 4 Cartagena, Spain
Day 5 Ibiza
Day 6 Mahón
Day 7 At sea
Day 8 Tunis, Tunisia
Day 9 Trapani, Italy
Day 10 Sorrento
Day 11 Rome (Civitavecchia)

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E05M Lisbon to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2027: **Apr** 30

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,345pp	$17,095pp	NA

Cruise Code: E14M Málaga to Rome (Civitavecchia)

2028: **Apr** 21

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$11,645pp	$15,395pp	$24,645pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.


Saint-Tropez, France





10-Day Cote d'Azur to Andalusia

Nice to Málaga

Your Journey Highlights:

- Wander the legendary Saint-Tropez harbour lined with luxury yachts, vibrant cafés and chic boutiques in the heart of the French Riviera.
- Experience the charm of Alicante's vibrant streets, palm-lined promenades, and lively seafront atmosphere.
- Discover the Andalusian gem of Almería, where Moorish fortresses and desert landscapes meet sparkling coastal waters.

Day 1 Nice, France
Day 2 Saint-Tropez ☼ 🌅
Day 3 At sea
Day 4 Barcelona, Spain ☼
Day 5 Palma de Mallorca ☼
Day 6 València ☼
Day 7 Alicante ☼
Day 8 Cartagena ☼
Day 9 Almería ☼
Day 10 Málaga, Spain

NEW 9-Day Mediterranean Reflections: Spain to France

Málaga to Nice

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Almería, historical crossroads of ancient civilisations and surrounded by Europe's only desert landscape.
- Wander València's waterfront city, pairing modern architecture with medieval plazas, cathedral spires and a buzzing culinary scene.
- Explore Cassis, a picturesque French seaside town where colourful harborfront houses meet dramatic limestone cliffs and stunning coves.

Day 1 Málaga, Spain
Day 2 Almería ☼
Day 3 Cartagena ☼
Day 4 València ☼
Day 5 Tarragona (Barcelona) ☼
Day 6 Collioure, France ☼
Day 7 Cassis ☼
Day 8 Saint-Tropez ☼
Day 9 Nice

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E11M** Nice to Málaga

2028: **Oct** 11

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$11,595pp	$15,595pp	$24,325pp

Cruise Code: **E35M** Málaga to Nice

2028: **May** 16

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,195pp	$13,495pp	$20,895pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







NEW 8-Day Coastal Gems from Málaga to Seville

Málaga to Seville

Your Journey Highlights:

- Stop in Gibraltar, guarding the narrow strait that separates Europe and Africa, and with a unique British culture.
- Stroll Cádiz's golden Atlantic beaches, pause at historic watchtowers and lose yourself in centuries-old streets rich in maritime heritage.
- Walk Seville's historic streets, taking in its soaring cathedral, royal Alcázar and lively tapas bars with live flamenco.

Day 1 Málaga, Spain
Day 2 Almería ☼
Day 3 Melilla ☼
Day 4 Gibraltar, British Overseas Territory ☼ 🌅
Day 5 Tangier, Morocco ☼
Day 6 Cádiz, Spain ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Seville ☾
Day 8 Seville

9-Day Andalusia to Catalonia

Málaga to Barcelona

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover the evocative ambience of Tangier, home to one of Morocco's best Medinas and the gateway to Africa on the Strait of Gibraltar.
- Visit Almeria, historical crossroads of ancient civilisations and surrounded by Europe's only desert landscape.
- Stroll Mahón's charming harbour and pastel-coloured streets, set against the sparkling waters of the Mediterranean.

Day 1 Málaga, Spain
Day 2 Tangier, Morocco ☼ – Gibraltar, British Overseas Territory ☾
Day 3 Gibraltar ☼
Day 4 Almería, Spain ☼
Day 5 Cartagena ☼
Day 6 Ibiza ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Palma de Mallorca ☼
Day 8 Mahón, Menorca ☼
Day 9 Barcelona

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E39M Málaga to Seville

2028: **Oct** 20, 27*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,995pp	$11,995pp	$18,785pp

Cruise Code: E17M Málaga to Barcelona

2027: **Apr** 24, **Oct** 23*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,045pp	$13,345pp	$19,305pp

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

Caribbean & Central America

Discover the Caribbean and Central America, where character-filled ports, tropical islands and iconic beaches with powder-soft sands await. Days unfold at an easy-going pace, vibrant streets hum with music and colour, and each evening ends in unforgettable sunsets and flavoursome food.

Wind through a string of jewel-like islands, from the palm-fringed beaches and warm welcome of Bequia in the Grenadines to Tobago Cays, where uninhabited islets shelter turquoise lagoons and green turtles drift through clear, shallow waters. Virgin Gorda's Baths are a playground of smooth granite boulders and calm tidal pools best explored from the sea, while in Saint Lucia, the Pitons frame Soufrière and a coastline made for lingering swims and rewarding snorkelling.

Explore glamorous ports across the Caribbean, from the boutique-lined streets of Gustavia in Saint Barthélemy to Miami, where Cuban beats spill through the streets. Relax on the golden beaches of Antigua and hike the green peaks of Montserrat, known as the Emerald Isle. Discover the fascinating colonial heritage of San Juan, Puerto Rico; the French-Creole spirit of Guadeloupe; and the rich melting pot of cultures that have shaped the Bahamas.

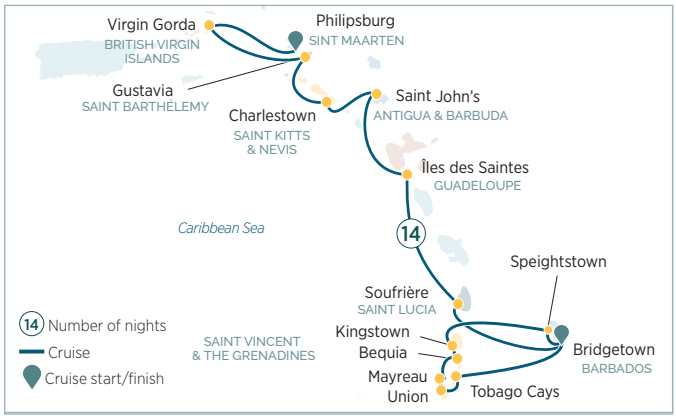
On a journey through Central America, encounter volcanic peaks, wildlife-rich shores, and colourful port towns shaped by both Pacific and Caribbean influences. Overnight in San José, Costa Rica, where excursions reveal extraordinary biodiversity, from birdlife to tropical flora. A transit of the Panama Canal turns a day on deck into something quietly memorable, as your yacht moves, lock by lock, between two oceans and along one of the world's great feats of engineering.

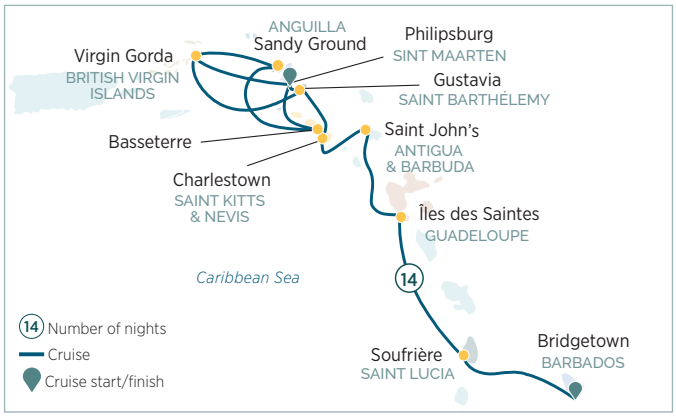




Saint Lucia, Caribbean


Norman Island, British Virgin Islands





15-Day Discover the Eastern Caribbean & Grenadines

Philipsburg to Bridgetown

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore historic Bridgetown, Barbados' World Heritage capital, where colonial architecture and vibrant Bajan culture meet in the birthplace of rum.
- Discover the Grenadines, considered to be one of the world's most remarkable archipelagos.
- On Mayreau Island, enjoy a blissful day on the beach; swimming, beach-combing and savouring a privately hosted barbecue.

Day 1 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten
Day 2 Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands ☼
Day 3 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ 🌅
Day 4 Charlestown, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 5 St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda ☼
Day 6 Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe ☼
Day 7 Soufrière, Saint Lucia ☼
Day 8 Bridgetown, Barbados ☼ ☾
Day 9 Speightstown ☼
Day 10 Kingstown, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines ☼ – Bequia Island ☾
Day 11 Bequia Island ☼ – Mayreau Island ☾
Day 12 Mayreau Island ☼ – Union Island ☾
Day 13 Union Island ☼ ☾
Day 14 Tobago Cays ☼
Day 15 Bridgetown, Barbados

15-Day Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean

Philipsburg to Bridgetown

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore the laidback island of Nevis, with its volcanic peak, Georgian style buildings and beach-shack eateries.
- Visit Gustavia, a top Caribbean yachting destination with a distinctly French joie de vivre.
- Discover Îles des Saintes, a small archipelago of French-style island towns with petite stone buildings and idyllic white-sand coves.

Day 1 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten
Day 2 Basseterre, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 3 Sandy Ground, Anguilla ☼
Day 4 Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands ☼ ☾
Day 5 Virgin Gorda ☼
Day 6 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ ☾
Day 7 Gustavia ☼ – Philipsburg, Sint Maarten ☾
Day 8 Philipsburg ☼ 🌅
Day 9 Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands ☼
Day 10 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ 🌅
Day 11 Charlestown, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 12 St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda ☼
Day 13 Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe ☼
Day 14 Soufrière, Saint Lucia ☼
Day 15 Bridgetown, Barbados

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: 2J01 Philipsburg to Bridgetown

2028: **Jan** 22*, **Feb** 12, 19*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$14,540pp	$18,430pp	NA

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: 2J02 Philipsburg to Bridgetown

2027: **Nov** 13*, 27 | **2028**: **Jan** 29*, **Feb** 05, 26*, **Mar** 04, 18*, 25, **Apr** 08*, **Dec** 23
2029: **Jan** 06*, 20, **Feb** 03*, 17, **Mar** 03*, 17, 31*, **Apr** 14

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$13,540pp	$17,430pp	$27,720pp

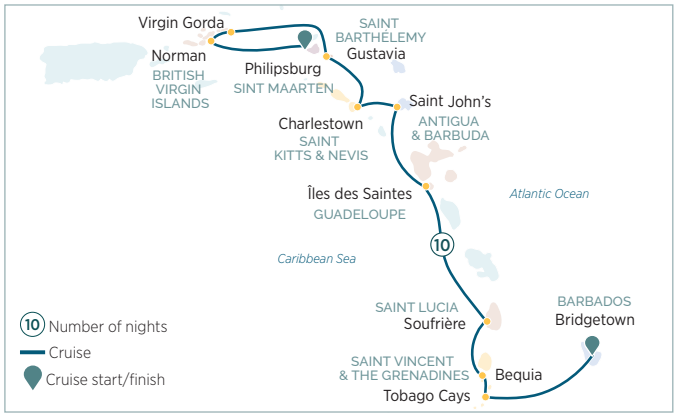
Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

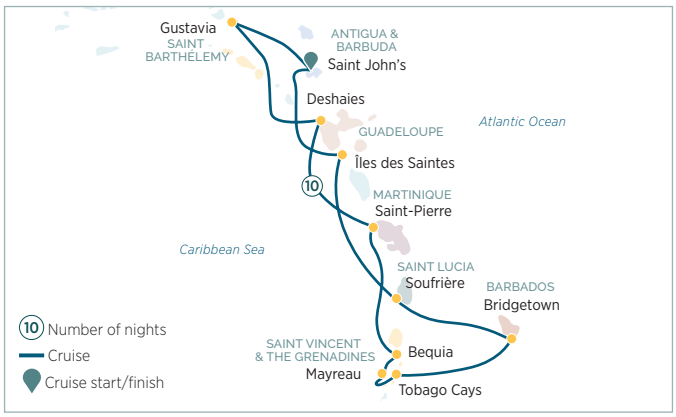
*Indicates a reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy





11-Day Caribbean Island Hopping: Sint Maarten to Barbados

Philipsburg to Bridgetown

Your Journey Highlights:

- Stroll Gustavia's colourful streets, where chic boutiques and charming wooden buildings capture the spirit of the Caribbean.
- Step inside World Heritage-listed Nelson's Dockyard in Antigua, then marvel at Saint Lucia's dramatic twin lava domes rising from the sea.
- Wander the quiet lanes of Îles des Saintes, where petite stone buildings, French-style villages and pristine sandy coves await.

Day 1 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten
Day 2 Norman Island, British Virgin Islands ☼ ☾
Day 3 Virgin Gorda ☼
Day 4 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ 🌅
Day 5 Charlestown, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼ 🌅
Day 6 St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda ☼
Day 7 Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe ☼
Day 8 Soufrière, Saint Lucia ☼ 🌅
Day 9 Bequia Island, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines ☼ ☾
Day 10 Tobago Cays ☼
Day 11 Bridgetown, Barbados

11-Day Caribbean Enchantment: Roundtrip Antigua

St. John's to St. John's

Your Journey Highlights:

- While in Soufrière, marvel at the iconic World Heritage-listed Pitons, two dramatic volcanic lava domes rising dramatically from the Caribbean Sea.
- Anchor off Tobago Cays' horseshoe-shaped reef and explore a powdery white-sand archipelago teeming with marine life.
- Explore Gustavia's colourful historic houses and lively harbour and a warm Caribbean welcome make this port a firm favourite.

Day 1 St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda
Day 2 Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe ☼
Day 3 Soufrière, Saint Lucia ☼
Day 4 Bridgetown, Barbados ☼
Day 5 Tobago Cays, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines ☼ – Mayreau Island ☾
Day 6 Mayreau Island ☼ – Bequia Island ☾
Day 7 Bequia Island ☼
Day 8 St. Pierre, Martinique ☼
Day 9 Deshaies, Guadeloupe ☼
Day 10 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ 🌅
Day 11 St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E24J** Philipsburg to Bridgetown

2028: **Jan** 12

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,695pp	$13,045pp	$20,395pp

Cruise Code: **E29J** St. John's to St. John's

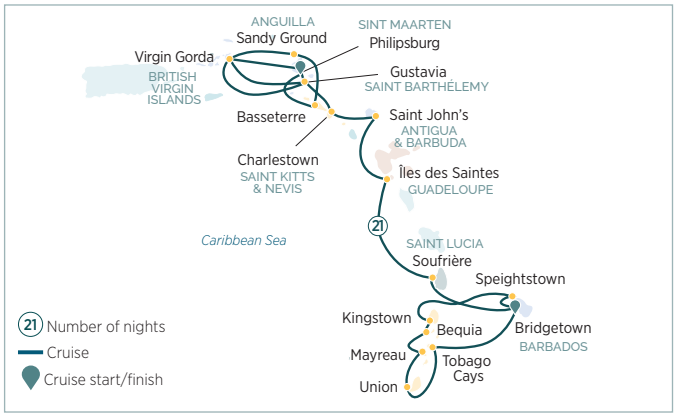
2028: **Mar** 01

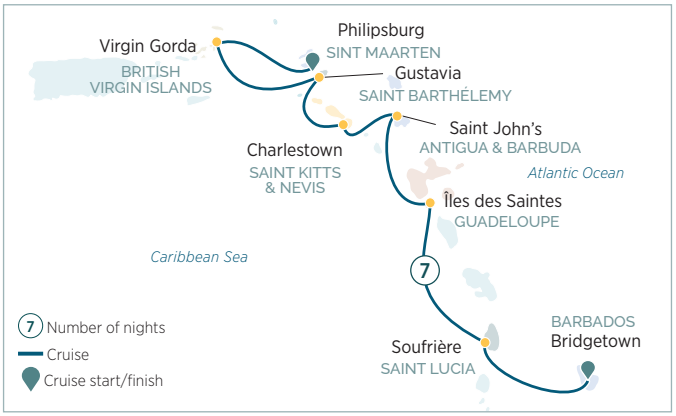
Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,945pp	$13,445pp	$21,195pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe





22-Day Epic Voyage: Sint Maarten to Barbados

Philipsburg to Bridgetown

Your Journey Highlights:

- Cruise through the British Virgin Islands, a paradise welcoming with vibrant locals and lively Caribbean culture.
- Explore the laid-back island of Nevis, with its volcanic peak, Georgian-style buildings and beach-shack eateries.
- Enjoy a day on the beach on Mayreau Island, swimming, snorkelling and beach-combing with a delicious barbecue.

Day 1 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten
Day 2 Basseterre, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 3 Sandy Ground, Anguilla ☼
Day 4 Virgin Gorda, BVI ☼ ☾
Day 5 Virgin Gorda ☼
Day 6 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ ☾
Day 7 Gustavia ☼ – Philipsburg, Sint Maarten ☾
Day 8 Philipsburg ☼ ☼
Day 9 Virgin Gorda, BVI ☼
Day 10 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ ☼
Day 11 Charlestown, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 12 St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda ☼
Day 13 Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe ☼
Day 14 Soufrière, Saint Lucia ☼
Day 15 Bridgetown, Barbados ☼ ☾
Day 16 Speightstown ☼
Day 17 Kingstown, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines ☼ – Bequia Island ☾
Day 18 Bequia Is. ☼ – Mayreau Is. ☾
Day 19 Mayreau Is. ☼ – Union Is. ☾
Day 20 Union Island ☼ ☾
Day 21 Tobago Cays ☼
Day 22 Bridgetown, Barbados

Cruise Code: **3J01** Philipsburg to Bridgetown

2028: **Jan** 22*, **Feb** 05, 19*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$21,935pp	$27,770pp	$43,205pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

8-Day Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths

Philipsburg to Bridgetown

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover Virgin Gorda, home to The Baths, where massive granite boulders form secret tidal pools and caves along beaches.
- Visit Gustavia, a top Caribbean yachting destination with a distinctly French joie de vivre.
- Stroll through Charlestown in Nevis, where colonial heritage meets Caribbean relaxation at world-famous Pinney's Beach.

Day 1 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten
Day 2 Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands ☼
Day 3 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ ☼
Day 4 Charlestown, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 5 St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda ☼
Day 6 Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe ☼
Day 7 Soufrière, Saint Lucia ☼
Day 8 Bridgetown, Barbados

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E02J** Philipsburg to Bridgetown

2027: **Nov** 13*, **Dec** 04, 11* | **2028**: **Jan** 29*, **Feb** 12, 26*, **Mar** 11, 18*, **Apr** 01, 08*, **Dec** 30
2029: **Jan** 06*, 27, **Feb** 03*, 24, **Mar** 03*, 24, 31*, **Apr** 21

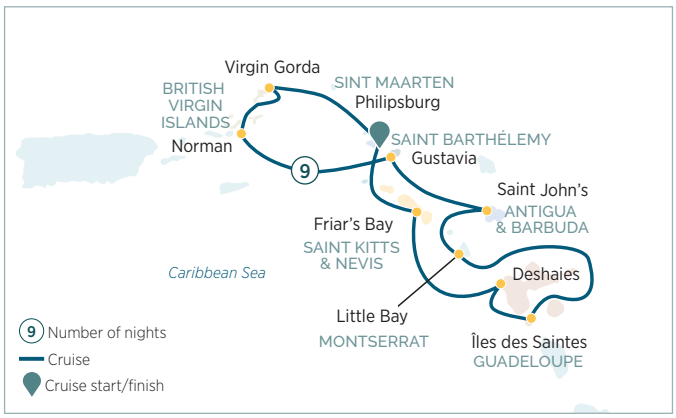
Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$5,895pp	$7,450pp	$12,350pp

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







10-Day Classic Caribbean

Bridgetown to Philipsburg

Your Journey Highlights:

- On Saint Lucia, admire the stunning views of the famous Pitons, wander the botanical garden and visit the Sulphur Springs volcano.
- Explore Martinique, known as the 'Island of Flowers', charming with a heady blend of French elegance and tropical beauty.
- Take in the incredible views on Îles des Saintes, home to quaint French-style villages with stone buildings and white-sand beaches.

Day 1 Bridgetown, Barbados
Day 2 Tobago Cays, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines ☼ ☾
Day 3 Mayreau Island ☼
Day 4 Soufrière, Saint Lucia ☼ ☼
Day 5 Saint-Pierre, Martinique ☼
Day 6 Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe ☼
Day 7 Falmouth Bay, Antigua & Barbuda ☼
Day 8 Basseterre, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 9 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ ☼
Day 10 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten

10-Day Tropical Charms of the Caribbean

Philipsburg to Philipsburg

Your Journey Highlights:

- Sail to Norman Island in the BVI, famed for its pirate legends and as the inspiration for the classic Treasure Island.
- Visit the Montserrat Volcano Observatory and witness the extraordinary aftermath of the 1995 Soufrière Hills eruption.
- Anchor in Gustavia and soak up the French joie de vivre that makes this one of the Caribbean's most loved yachting destinations.

Day 1 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten
Day 2 Friar's Bay, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼ ☼
Day 3 Deshaies, Guadeloupe ☼ ☼
Day 4 Îles des Saintes ☼ ☼
Day 5 Little Bay, Montserrat ☼ – St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda ☾
Day 6 St. John's ☼ ☼
Day 7 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ ☼
Day 8 Norman Island, British Virgin Islands ☼ ☾
Day 9 Virgin Gorda ☼
Day 10 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E09J** Bridgetown to Philipsburg

2028: **Dec** 07

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$7,695pp	$10,160pp	$18,260pp

Cruise Code: **E23J** Philipsburg to Philipsburg

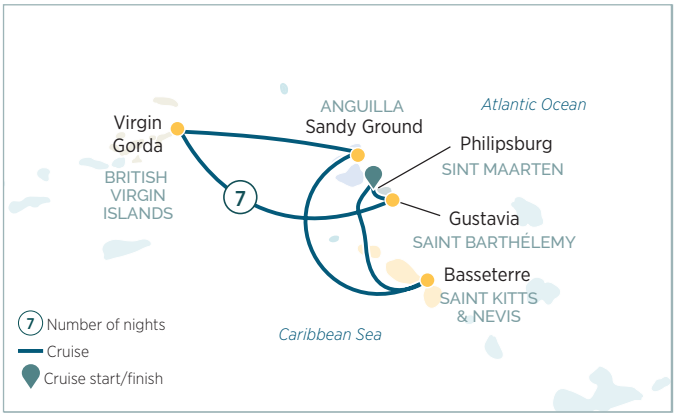
2027: **Dec** 18, 27

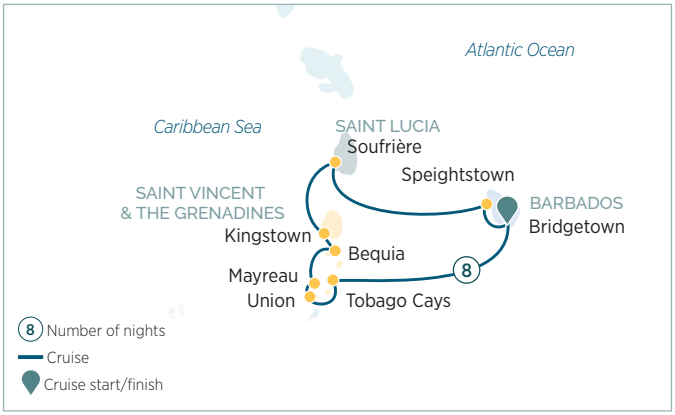
Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,495pp	$10,710pp	$17,325pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



Union Island, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines





8-Day Cruising the Leeward Islands

Philipsburg to Philipsburg

Your Journey Highlights:

- Swim, snorkel or soak up the sun on the remarkable white sandy beaches of Anguilla.
- Discover The Baths on Virgin Gorda, where giant granite boulders, white-sand beaches and turquoise waters create a natural wonder.
- Enjoy extended time in Gustavia to browse its French-inspired boutiques and savour elegant waterfront dining.

Day 1 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten
Day 2 Basseterre, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 3 Sandy Ground, Anguilla ☼
Day 4 Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands ☼ ☾
Day 5 Virgin Gorda ☼
Day 6 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ ☾
Day 7 Gustavia ☼ – Philipsburg, Sint Maarten ☾
Day 8 Philipsburg

9-Day Beaches of the Grenadines

Bridgetown to Bridgetown

Your Journey Highlights:

- Sail through some of the Caribbean's finest yachting islands, where powdery white-sand beaches and vivid sunsets reward at every turn.
- On Saint Lucia, admire the stunning views of the famous Pitons, enjoy chocolate tastings and visit Sulphur Springs drive-in volcano.
- Enjoy a day on the beach on Mayreau Island, swimming, snorkelling and beach-combing with a delicious barbecue.

Day 1 Bridgetown, Barbados
Day 2 Speightstown ☼
Day 3 Soufrière, Saint Lucia ☼ 🌅
Day 4 Kingstown, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines ☼ – Bequia Island ☾
Day 5 Bequia Island ☼ – Mayreau Island ☾
Day 6 Mayreau Island ☼ – Union Island ☾
Day 7 Union Island ☼ ☾
Day 8 Tobago Cays ☼
Day 9 Bridgetown, Barbados

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E08J Philipsburg to Philipsburg

2027: **Nov** 20, 27 | **2028**: **Jan** 05, **Feb** 05, **Mar** 04, 25, **Apr** 15, **Dec** 16, 23
2029: **Jan** 13, 20, **Feb** 10, 17, **Mar** 10, 17, **Apr** 07, 14

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$6,795pp	$8,490pp	$14,790pp

Cruise Code: E12J Bridgetown to Bridgetown

2027: **Dec** 11

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$7,545pp	$9,625pp	$15,505pp

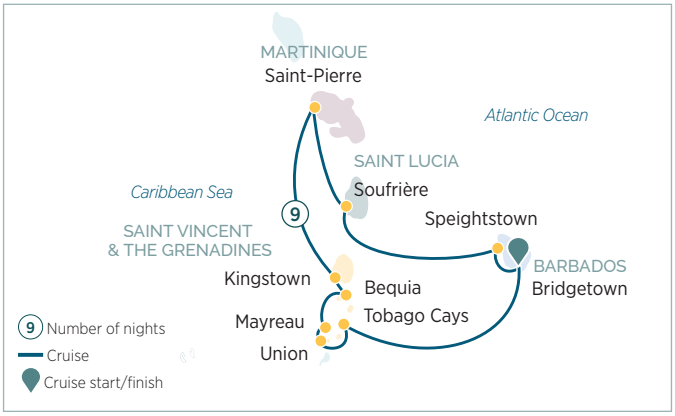
Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Mayreau Island, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines





8-Day Grenadines & Windwards Yachting

Bridgetown to Bridgetown

Your Journey Highlights:

- Sail on a luxury yacht amongst some of the most popular yachting destinations in the Southern Caribbean.
- Discover Union Island, the southernmost gem of the Grenadines, a tiny volcanic paradise known for its dramatic Mount Parnassus peak.
- Snorkel among vibrant coral reefs and sea turtles in Tobago Cays' protected marine sanctuary.

Day 1 Bridgetown, Barbados
Day 2 Speightstown ☼
Day 3 Kingstown, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines ☼ – Bequia Island ☾
Day 4 Bequia Island ☼ – Mayreau Island ☾
Day 5 Mayreau Island ☼ – Union Island ☾
Day 6 Union Island ☼ ☾
Day 7 Tobago Cays ☼
Day 8 Bridgetown, Barbados

10-Day Tropical Retreat: Roundtrip Bridgetown

Bridgetown to Bridgetown

Your Journey Highlights:

- A luxury cruise sailing through the heart of the West Indies: discover six islands with natural beauty, colonial heritage and adventure.
- Discover the spectacular Grenadines islands, considered one of the world's most remarkable archipelagos.
- Multiple opportunities to swim in crystal-clear turquoise waters teeming with colourful marine life and tropical fish.

Day 1 Bridgetown, Barbados
Day 2 Speightstown ☼
Day 3 Soufrière, Saint Lucia ☼ 🌅
Day 4 Saint Pierre, Martinique ☼
Day 5 Kingstown, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines ☼ – Bequia Island ☾
Day 6 Bequia Island ☼ – Mayreau Island ☾
Day 7 Mayreau Island ☼ – Union Island ☾
Day 8 Union Island ☼ ☾
Day 9 Tobago Cays ☼
Day 10 Bridgetown, Barbados

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E01J Bridgetown to Bridgetown

2027: **Nov** 27, **Dec** 04 | **2028**: **Jan** 06, 22, **Feb** 19, **Mar** 18, 25, **Apr** 01, **Dec** 09, 16, 23, 30 | **2029**: **Jan** 06, **Mar** 12, 19, 26, **Apr** 02, 09

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$6,595pp	$8,290pp	$14,590pp

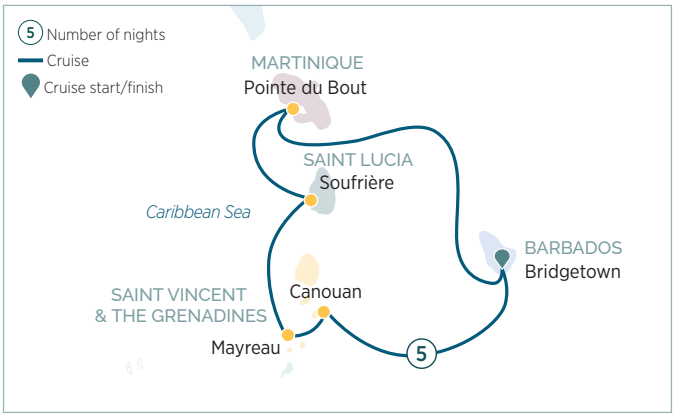
Cruise Code: E20J Bridgetown to Bridgetown

2027: **Dec** 19, 28

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,445pp	$10,660pp	$17,275pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







NEW 6-Day Caribbean Elegance: Barbados, St. Lucia & the Grenadines

Bridgetown to Bridgetown

Your Journey Highlights:

- Soak up Pointe du Bout's French-Caribbean charm, where waterfront cafés, boutique shops and calm bays invite you to swim and explore.
- Be charmed by Soufrière, Saint Lucia's picture-perfect coastal town nestled beneath the iconic World Heritage-listed Pitons.
- Relax on Canouan Island's tranquil beaches, swim turquoise lagoons and explore pristine coral reefs in this exclusive Grenadines hideaway.

Day 1 Bridgetown, Barbados
Day 2 Pointe du Bout (Les Trois-Îlets), Martinique
Day 3 Soufrière, Saint Lucia
Day 4 Mayreau Island, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines
Day 5 Canouan Island, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines
Day 6 Bridgetown, Barbados

NEW 8-Day Jewels of the Bahamas

Miami to Miami

Your Journey Highlights:

- Experience Andros, the Bahamas' largest island, celebrated for its untouched landscapes, and deep connection to local culture and nature.
- Discover pastel-hued villages, iconic lighthouse vistas, and spectacular Atlantic coastlines dotted with hidden coves on Eleuthera Island.
- Conclude your voyage in Miami, where art deco architecture, vibrant nightlife, and Atlantic beaches await.

Day 1 Miami, Florida, USA
Day 2 Taino Beach, Grand Bahama, The Bahamas
Day 3 Andros Island, The Bahamas
Day 4 Eleuthera, The Bahamas
Day 5 Staniel Cay, Exumas, The Bahamas
Day 6 Nassau, The Bahamas
Day 7 Bimini, The Bahamas
Day 8 Miami, Florida, USA

Full day Late departure Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E21J Bridgetown to Bridgetown

2028: **Dec** 04

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$4,845pp	$6,270pp	$10,770pp

Cruise Code: E22J Miami to Miami

2029: **Jan** 28, **Feb** 04

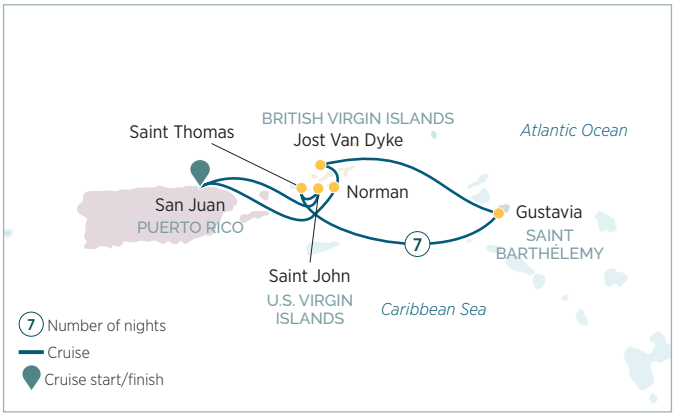
Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$7,795pp	$9,630pp	$16,245pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**


Saint John, US Virgin Islands





12-Day Caribbean Breeze: Miami to Antigua

Miami to St. John's

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit San Salvador Island, where Christopher Columbus first stepped ashore in the 15th century.
- Wander Grand Turk's sun-bleached streets past a historic lighthouse, colonial buildings and white-sand beaches in the Turks and Caicos.
- Dock at Virgin Gorda's laid-back marina and make your way to The Baths, where towering granite boulders meet crystalline waters.

Day 1 Miami, USA
Day 2 Bimini, Bahamas
Day 3 Nassau
Day 4 San Salvador Island
Day 5 At sea
Day 6 Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands
Day 7 At sea
Day 8 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Day 9 Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands
Day 10 Sandy Ground, Anguilla
Day 11 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy
Day 12 St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda

8-Day West Indies Island Hopping

San Juan to San Juan

Your Journey Highlights:

- Head ashore at Cruz Bay and spend the day hiking national park trails, snorkelling clear waters and exploring Saint John's stunning beaches.
- Visit Gustavia, where French joie de vivre, chic dining and beautifully preserved wooden buildings set a distinctive Caribbean tone.
- Sail to Jost Van Dyke, known as 'Barefoot Island', the smallest and most laid-back outpost of the British Virgin Islands.

Day 1 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Day 2 Saint John, US Virgin Islands – Saint Thomas
Day 3 Saint Thomas
Day 4 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy
Day 5 Gustavia
Day 6 Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands
Day 7 Norman Island
Day 8 San Juan, Puerto Rico

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E28J Miami to St. John's

2028: **Feb** 19

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$12,995pp	$15,895pp	$24,420pp

Cruise Code: E05J San Juan to San Juan

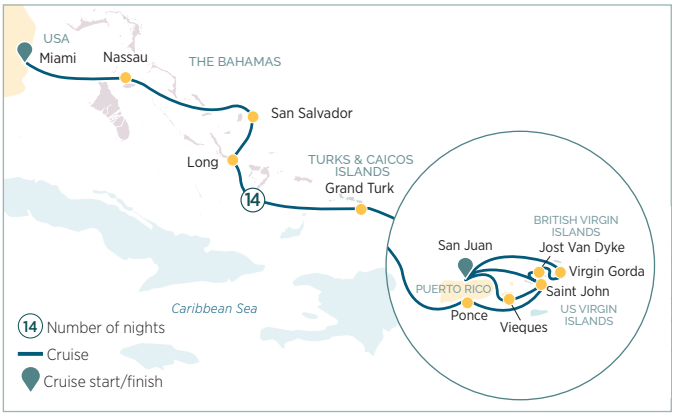
2027: **Dec** 20, 27#
2028: **Nov** 17

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$7,445pp	$9,495pp	$14,920pp

#Adjusted itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



The Baths, Virgin Gorda





15-Day Discover Island Rhythms & Coastal Dreams

San Juan to Miami

Your Journey Highlights:

- Dock at Cruz Bay to explore the Virgin Islands National Park, with opportunities for hiking, snorkelling and beach-combing.
- Head to Virgin Gorda's favourite marina and lose yourself among The Baths' giant boulders, hidden pools and turquoise shoreline.
- Discover Grand Turk's historic lighthouse, colonial architecture and powdery white-sand beaches.

Day 1 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Day 2 Vieques Island ☼ 🌅
Day 3 Saint John, US Virgin Islands ☼ ☾
Day 4 Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands ☼ ☾
Day 5 Virgin Gorda ☼
Day 6 San Juan, Puerto Rico ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Saint John, US Virgin Islands ☼
Day 8 Ponce, Puerto Rico
Day 9 At sea
Day 10 Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands
Day 11 Long Island, Bahamas
Day 12 San Salvador Island ☼
Day 13 Nassau ☾
Day 14 Nassau
Day 15 Miami, USA

10-Day Paradise beaches from US Virgin Islands to the Bahamas

San Juan to Miami

Your Journey Highlights:

- Sail some of the Caribbean's finest yachting islands, where you'll be greeted by sugar-white beaches, transparent waters and vivid sunsets.
- Discover Ponce, Puerto Rico's vibrant southern gem with colourful colonial architecture, rich culture and Caribbean charm.
- Set foot on San Salvador Island, where Christopher Columbus made his first landfall in the New World back in 1492.

Day 1 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Day 2 Saint John, US Virgin Islands ☼
Day 3 Ponce, Puerto Rico
Day 4 At sea
Day 5 Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands
Day 6 Long Island, Bahamas
Day 7 San Salvador Island ☼
Day 8 Nassau ☾
Day 9 Nassau
Day 10 Miami, USA

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2J26** San Juan to Miami

2028: **Feb** 05

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$16,140pp	$19,990pp	$30,840pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **E27J** San Juan to Miami

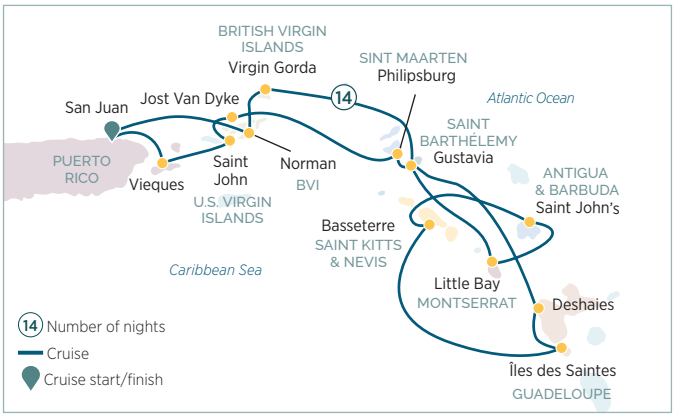
2028: **Feb** 10
2029: **Jan** 19, **Feb** 11*, 20, **Mar** 01*

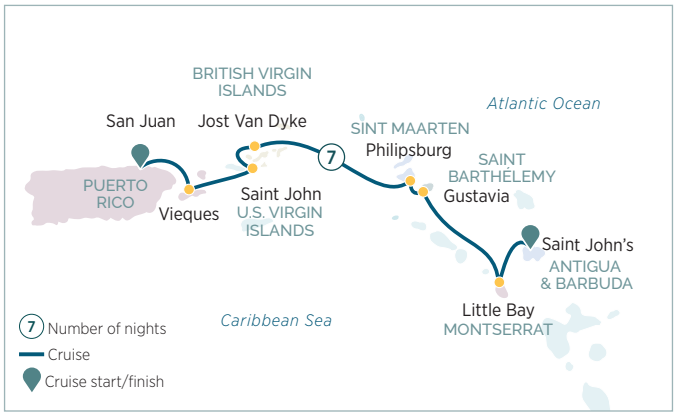
Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$9,895pp	$12,240pp	$20,745pp

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







15-Day Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean

San Juan to San Juan

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Philipsburg, where Dutch and Caribbean influences create a vibrant atmosphere with stunning beaches and duty-free shopping.
- Enjoy extended time in Gustavia, a glamorous yachting haven brimming with French joie de vivre and idyllic beaches.
- Take in the incredible views on Îles des Saintes, home to French-style villages with petite stone buildings and small white-sand beaches.

Day 1 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Day 2 Vieques Island ☼ 🌅
Day 3 Saint John, US Virgin Islands ☼ – Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands ☾
Day 4 Jost Van Dyke ☼
Day 5 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten – Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☾
Day 6 Gustavia ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Little Bay, Montserrat ☼ – St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda ☾
Day 8 St. John's ☼ 🌅
Day 9 Basseterre, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 10 Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe ☼ 🌅
Day 11 Deshaies ☼
Day 12 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ 🌅
Day 13 Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands ☼ – Norman Island ☾
Day 14 Norman Island ☼
Day 15 San Juan, Puerto Rico

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2J17** San Juan to San Juan

2027: **Nov** 20, 27# | **2028**: **Jan** 08, 15*, 22, **Mar** 25*, **Nov** 24, **Dec** 01*, 08, 15*, 22, 29* | **2029**: **Jan** 05, **Mar** 10, 17*, 24, 31*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$14,890pp	$18,990pp	$29,840pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

8-Day Caribbean Yachting Hideaways

San Juan to St. John's

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit the charming coastal town of Esperanza on Vieques Island, with its bustling social scene along the picturesque waterfront.
- Step ashore at Jost Van Dyke, where barefoot beach bars, turquoise bays and untouched landscapes create the ultimate island escape.
- See the extraordinary aftermath of the 1995 Soufrière Hills eruption that buried Montserrat's former capital, Plymouth.

Day 1 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Day 2 Vieques Island ☼ 🌅
Day 3 Saint John, US Virgin Islands ☼ – Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands ☾
Day 4 Jost Van Dyke ☼
Day 5 Philipsburg, Sint Maarten – Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☾
Day 6 Gustavia ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Little Bay, Montserrat ☼ – St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda ☾
Day 8 St. John's

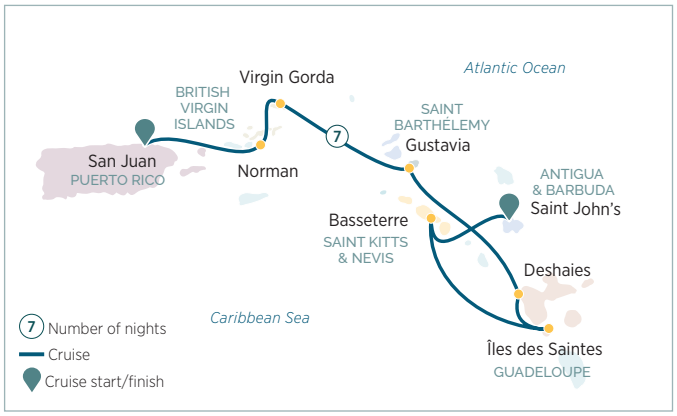
Cruise Code: **E17J** San Juan to St. John's

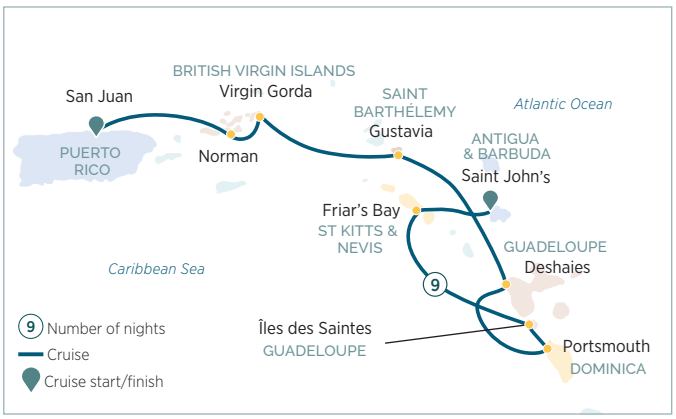
2027: **Nov** 20, **Dec** 04 | **2028**: **Jan** 08, 22, **Apr** 01, **Nov** 24, **Dec** 08, 22
2029: **Jan** 05, **Mar** 10, 24, **Apr** 07

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$7,545pp	$9,595pp	$15,020pp

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. #Adjusted itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







8-Day Caribbean Yachting Discovery

St. John's to San Juan

Your Journey Highlights:

- Stroll through Îles des Saintes' quaint French-style villages, where stone buildings and white-sand coves create an irresistible charm.
- Stop in Deshaies, a charming town on the island of Guadeloupe, known for its beautiful beaches and vibrant markets.
- Visit two of the British Virgin Islands: Norman Island, famous for its caves and hidden coves, and Virgin Gorda, with its stunning beaches.

Day 1 St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda
Day 2 Basseterre, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 3 Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe ☼ 🌅
Day 4 Deshaies ☼
Day 5 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ 🌅
Day 6 Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands ☼ – Norman Island ☾
Day 7 Norman Island ☼
Day 8 San Juan, Puerto Rico

10-Day Colours of the Caribbean: Antigua to San Juan

St. John's to San Juan

Your Journey Highlights:

- Visit Portsmouth, a picturesque town offering serene beaches, colourful markets and easy access to Dominica's lush natural wonders.
- See The Baths in Virgin Gorda, where giant granite boulders and turquoise pools create a natural spectacle.
- Swim, snorkel and hike across Norman Island, a spot steeped in pirate folklore with pristine waters and sweeping views from the hills.

Day 1 St. John's, Antigua & Barbuda
Day 2 Friar's Bay, Saint Kitts & Nevis ☼
Day 3 Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe ☼ – Portsmouth, Dominica ☾
Day 4 Portsmouth ☼ 🌅
Day 5 Deshaies, Guadeloupe ☼
Day 6 Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy ☼ ☾
Day 7 Gustavia ☼ 🌅
Day 8 Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands ☼ – Norman Island ☾
Day 9 Norman Island ☼
Day 10 San Juan, Puerto Rico

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E18J St. John's to San Juan

2027: **Nov** 27 | **2028**: **Jan** 15, 29, **Mar** 11, 25, **Dec** 01, 15, 29
2029: **Jan** 12, **Mar** 17, 31

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$7,495pp	$9,330pp	$15,945pp

Cruise Code: E25J St. John's to San Juan

2027: **Dec** 11

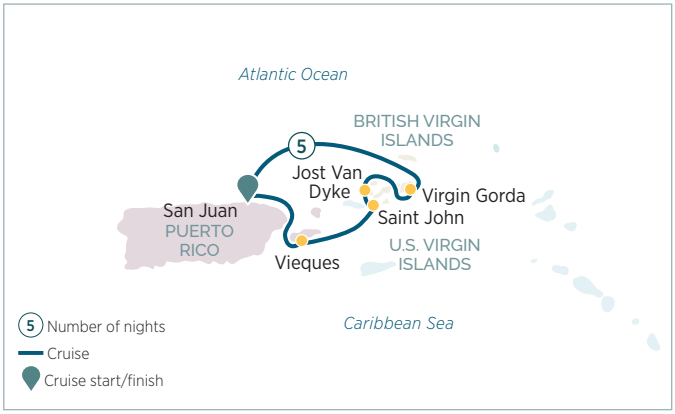
Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$9,295pp	$11,645pp	$18,620pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Curú National Wildlife Refuge, Costa Rica





6-Day Beaches of the Virgin Islands

San Juan to San Juan

Your Journey Highlights:

- Kayak the magical bioluminescent waters of Mosquito Bay by night in Vieques, a truly unforgettable experience available at additional cost.
- Hike picturesque trails, snorkel pristine reefs and relax on the powder-white sands of colourful Cruz Bay in the Virgin Islands National Park.
- Spend a laid-back day on Jost Van Dyke's white-sand beaches, where lively beach bars and a classic Caribbean atmosphere set the scene.

Day 1 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Day 2 Vieques Island
Day 3 Saint John, US Virgin Islands
Day 4 Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands
Day 5 Virgin Gorda
Day 6 San Juan, Puerto Rico

8-Day Coastal Adventures: Costa Rica & Panama

Puerto Caldera to Panama City

Your Journey Highlights:

- Walk the trails of Curú Wildlife Refuge in Costa Rica, where tropical wildlife thrives amongst untouched forest and coastal wetlands.
- Visit Golfito, a gateway to some of the planet's richest biodiversity, where lush rainforest meets a protected coastal marine zone.
- Explore Darién National Park, a World Heritage-listed wilderness of lush tropical forest and extraordinary biodiversity.

Day 1 Puerto Caldera, Costa Rica – Curú
Day 2 Curú – Isla Tortuga
Day 3 Quepos
Day 4 Golfito
Day 5 Isla Cébaco, Panama
Day 6 Playa del Muerto, Darién National Park
Day 7 Pearl Islands
Day 8 Panama City

Full day Late departure Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **E26J** San Juan to San Juan

2028: **Jan** 03, **Feb** 05

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$5,845pp	$7,345pp	$11,220pp

Cruise Code: **E01C** Puerto Caldera to Panama City

2028: **Jan** 24*, **Feb** 22
2029: **Jan** 24*, **Feb** 22

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,295pp	$10,490pp	$15,635pp

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.


Panama Canal, Panama





13-Day Costa Rica, Panama from the Pacific to the Atlantic via the Panama Canal

Puerto Caldera to San José

Your Journey Highlights:

- Kick back on Isla Tortuga's warm Pacific beach, where swaying palms and crystal-clear waters make for a perfect tropical afternoon.
- Discover Isla Cébaco, a remote gem of untouched beaches and laid-back island charm, ideal for snorkelling and pure relaxation.
- Explore Bocas del Toro, a Caribbean archipelago known for mangrove-lined channels, lush rainforest and a lively island culture.

Day 1 Puerto Caldera, Costa Rica – Curú
Day 2 Curú – Isla Tortuga
Day 3 Quepos
Day 4 Golfito
Day 5 Isla Cébaco, Panama
Day 6 Playa del Muerto, Darién National Park
Day 7 Pearl Islands
Day 8 Panama City
Day 9 Panama Canal Transit
Day 10 Bocas del Toro
Day 11 Puerto Limón, Costa Rica
Day 12 Puerto Limón – San José
Day 13 San José

12-Day Panama Canal Transit, Colombia & Grenadines

Panama City to Bridgetown

Your Journey Highlights:

- Transit the iconic Panama Canal, a remarkable feat of engineering that connects two oceans and remains one of the great maritime passages.
- Explore the San Blas Islands' vivid coral atolls, meet the indigenous Guna people and discover a living artistic and cultural heritage.
- Wander Cartagena, where cobbled streets, colourful colonial buildings and a rich Latin American history captivate at every turn.

Day 1 Panama City, Panama
Day 2 Panama Canal Transit
Day 3 San Blas Islands
Day 4 Cartagena, Colombia
Day 5 Santa Marta
Day 6 Oranjestad, Aruba
Day 7 Willemstad, Curaçao
Day 8 Kralendijk, Bonaire
Day 9 At sea
Day 10 Mayreau Island, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines – Bequia Island
Day 11 Bequia Island
Day 12 Bridgetown, Barbados

Full day Late departure Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E03C Puerto Caldera to San José

2028: **Jan** 31, **Feb** 10*
2029: **Jan** 31, **Feb** 10*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$14,865pp	$17,800pp	$27,700pp

Cruise Code: E02C Panama City to Bridgetown

2028: **Jan** 13*, **Feb** 29
2029: **Jan** 13*, **Mar** 01

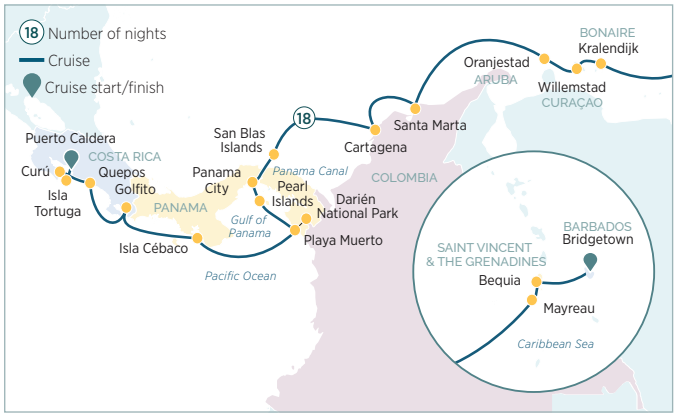
Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$14,545pp	$17,480pp	$27,380pp

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**







19-Day Discover Barbados, Panama & Costa Rica

Bridgetown to Panama City

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover the Grenadines, considered to be one of the world's most remarkable archipelagos.
- Visit 16th-century Santa Marta, Colombia's oldest city, known for its colonial charm, beautiful beaches and Sierra Nevada mountains.
- Experience a full Panama Canal transit with an overnight stay in Panama to witness this engineering marvel and explore its vibrant city.

Day 1 Bridgetown, Barbados
Day 2 Speightstown ☼
Day 3 Kingstown, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines ☼ – Bequia Island ☾
Day 4 Bequia Island ☼ – Mayreau Island ☾
Day 5 Mayreau Island ☼ – Union Island ☾
Day 6 Union Island ☼ ☾
Day 7 Tobago Cays ☼
Day 8 Bridgetown, Barbados ☼ 🌅
Day 9 Bequia Island ☼ ☾
Day 10 Mayreau Island, Saint Vincent & the Grenadines ☼
Day 11 At sea
Day 12 Kralendijk, Bonaire – Willemstad, Curaçao ☾
Day 13 Willemstad ☼
Day 14 Oranjestad, Aruba
Day 15 Santa Marta, Colombia
Day 16 Cartagena ☼
Day 17 San Blas Islands, Panama
Day 18 Panama Canal Transit ☼ – Panama City ☾
Day 19 Panama City

19-Day Discover the Secrets of Panama & Costa Rica

Bridgetown to Puerto Caldera

Your Journey Highlights:

- Wander Cartagena's World Heritage-listed Old Town, where colourful colonial buildings and a rich Latin American history will captivate you.
- Explore the San Blas Islands' vivid coral atolls, meet the indigenous Guna people and discover a living artistic and cultural heritage.
- Wander Darién National Park, Panama's largest protected area and a World Heritage-listed wilderness with extraordinary biodiversity.

Day 1 Bridgetown, Barbados
Day 2 Bequia Island, St. Vincent & the Grenadines ☼ ☾
Day 3 Mayreau Island ☼
Day 4 At sea
Day 5 Kralendijk, Bonaire – Willemstad, Curaçao ☾
Day 6 Willemstad ☼
Day 7 Oranjestad, Aruba
Day 8 Santa Marta, Colombia
Day 9 Cartagena ☼
Day 10 San Blas Islands, Panama
Day 11 Panama Canal Transit ☼ – Panama City ☾
Day 12 Panama City ☼ 🌅
Day 13 Pearl Islands ☼ 🌅
Day 14 Playa del Muerto, Darién National Park
Day 15 Isla Cébaco
Day 16 Golfito, Costa Rica ☼
Day 17 Quepos ☼ 🌅
Day 18 Curú – Isla Tortuga 🌅
Day 19 Puerto Caldera

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: 2C01 Bridgetown to Panama City

2028: **Jan** 06
2029: **Jan** 06, **Mar** 01*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$21,740pp	$26,370pp	$42,570pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: 2C02 Bridgetown to Puerto Caldera

2028: **Jan** 13, **Feb** 22*
2029: **Jan** 13, **Feb** 22*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$23,190pp	$26,770pp	$39,340pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

Seychelles & Indian Ocean

There are places in the world that exist beyond the usual reach of travellers, and the outer islands of the Seychelles are among them. Spread across the Indian Ocean, some 1,500 kilometres from the East African coast, this archipelago has landscapes and wildlife that feel entirely untouched.

With Emerald Yacht Cruises, thoughtfully curated itineraries take you into the Amirante, Alphonse and Farquhar island groups. These coral atolls are fringed by turquoise lagoons, pristine reefs, and marine life that thrives undisturbed. Further still lies Aldabra Atoll, a World Heritage Site so remote and protected that very few people ever experience it. It is one of the largest atolls in the world and home to the world's largest population of giant tortoises.

Off the East African coast, Mafia Island shifts the focus to coastal culture and tradition. Dive sites reveal thriving reefs, dhow builders work in centuries-old boatyards, and island life unfolds at a pace that invites you to slow down completely.

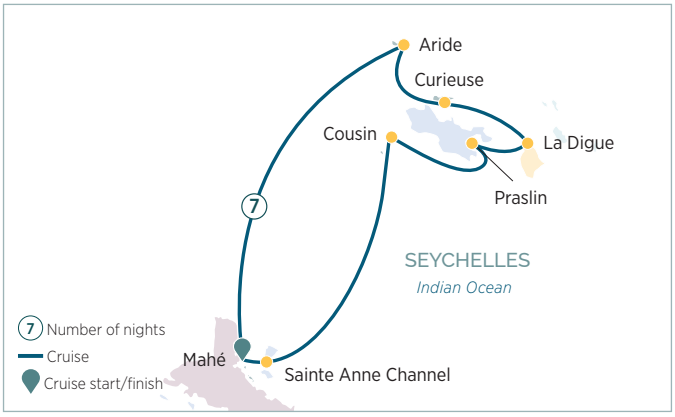
Beyond the turquoise lagoons of the Seychelles, the journey unfolds across the sweeping plains of Kenya. Here, days are spent tracking the Big Five beneath enormous African skies before returning to the kind of understated luxury that makes every detail feel effortless. Encounters with the Maasai community bring depth and humanity to the experience, offering insight into a way of life intrinsically tied to the land itself. Few itineraries balance refinement and raw wilderness so seamlessly.

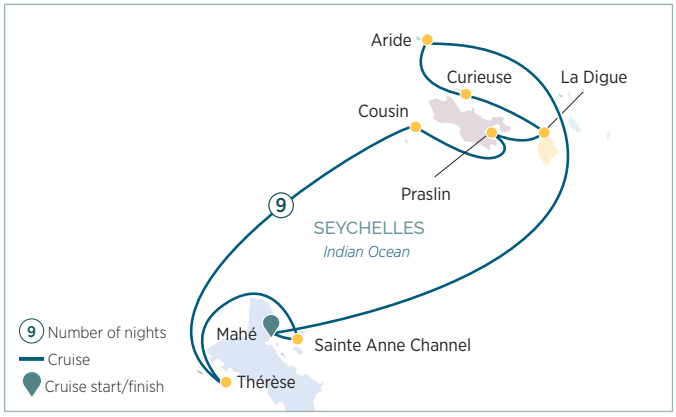


Anse Source d'Argent, La Digue, Seychelles



Aldabra giant tortoises, Seychelles





8-Day Tropical Charms of the Seychelles

Mahé to Mahé

Your Journey Highlights:

- Relax on Praslin Island, where stunning jungle-fringed beaches meet emerald waters at the Vallée de Mai World Heritage site.
- Visit Curieuse, a rugged island swathed in unspoilt wilderness and home to Aldabra giant tortoises, mangroves and magnificent beaches.
- See the breathtaking Aride Island Nature Reserve, an uninhabited gem of the Seychelles and an important breeding site for the seabirds.

Day 1 Mahé Island, Seychelles – Sainte Anne Channel
Day 2 Sainte Anne Channel – Cousin Island – Praslin Island ☾
Day 3 Praslin Island ☼ ☾
Day 4 La Digue Island ☼ – Curieuse Island ☾
Day 5 Curieuse Island ☼ ☾
Day 6 Aride Island
Day 7 Mahé Island ☼ ☾
Day 8 Mahé Island

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E01X Mahé to Mahé

2027: **Dec** 21 | **2028**: **Feb** 23, **Mar** 10, 26, **Dec** 16
2029: **Jan** 16, **Feb** 16, **Mar** 19, 26, **Apr** 02

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,345pp	$10,540pp	NA

10-Day Seychelles Island Hopping

Mahé to Mahé

Your Journey Highlights:

- Spend time in the Sainte Anne Island Marine National Park, home to abundant marine life and a nesting site for Hawksbill turtles.
- Visit Anse Source d'Argent, the most famous beach of La Digue, where pink sands are surrounded by granite boulders and turquoise waters.
- Explore Mahé Island, largest of the archipelago, with pristine beaches, botanical gardens and a vibrant local market.

Day 1 Mahé Island, Seychelles
Day 2 Mahé Island – Sainte Anne Channel ☾
Day 3 Thérèse Island ☾
Day 4 Cousin Island – Praslin Island ☾
Day 5 Praslin Island ☼ – La Digue Island ☾
Day 6 La Digue Island ☼ – Curieuse Island ☾
Day 7 Curieuse Island ☼ ☾
Day 8 Aride Island
Day 9 Mahé Island ☼ ☾
Day 10 Mahé Island

◇ Extend Your Stay~ in Kenya
Enquire for details.

Cruise Code: E02X Mahé to Mahé

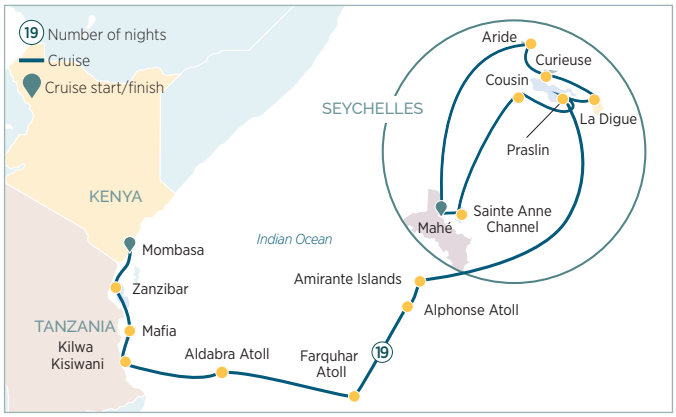
2027: **Dec** 12, 28
2028: **Mar** 01, 17, **Dec** 07

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,345pp	$13,195pp	$20,170pp

~Available on select departures. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.







13-Day Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure

Mahé to Mombasa

Your Journey Highlights:

- Island hop across the pristine archipelagoes of Tanzania and the Seychelles.
- Discover the Vallée de Mai on Praslin, a World Heritage–listed nature reserve renowned for its ancient forest and rare plant species.
- Experience multiple World Heritage Sites, including the ruins of Kilwa Kisiwani and Zanzibar's Stone Town.

Day 1 Mahé Island, Seychelles – La Digue Island
Day 2 La Digue Island – Praslin Island
Day 3 Amirante Islands
Day 4 Alphonse Atoll
Day 5 Farquhar Atoll
Day 6 At sea – Aldabra Atoll ☾
Day 7 Aldabra Atoll ☼ ☾
Day 8 Aldabra Atoll
Day 9 At sea
Day 10 Kilwa Kisiwani, Tanzania ☼
Day 11 Mafia Island ☼
Day 12 Zanzibar ☼
Day 13 Mombasa, Kenya

Extend Your Stay~ in Kenya
Enquire for details.

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

20-Day Discover Seychelles, Tanzania and Kenya

Mombasa to Mahé

Your Journey Highlights:

- Sail the East African coast from Mombasa to Zanzibar, tracing a route of Swahili ports, palm-lined shores and spice-scented island streets.
- Cruise through the Inner Islands of the Seychelles, past granite boulders, powder-white beaches and jungle-clad coves.
- See the uninhabited gem, Aride Island Nature Reserve, an important breeding site for the Indian Ocean's seabird population.

Day 1 Mombasa, Kenya
Day 2 Zanzibar, Tanzania ☼
Day 3 Mafia Island ☼
Day 4 Kilwa Kisiwani ☼
Day 5 At sea
Day 6 Aldabra Atoll, Seychelles ☾
Day 7 Aldabra Atoll ☼ ☾
Day 8 Aldabra Atoll
Day 9 Farquhar Atoll
Day 10 Alphonse Atoll
Day 11 Amirante Islands
Day 12 Praslin Island – La Digue Island ☼
Day 13 Mahé Island ☼ – Sainte Anne Channel ☾
Day 14 Sainte Anne Channel – Cousin Island – Praslin Island ☾
Day 15 Praslin Island ☼ ☾
Day 16 La Digue Island ☼ – Curieuse Island ☾
Day 17 Curieuse Island ☼ ☾
Day 18 Aride Island
Day 19 Mahé Island ☼ ☾
Day 20 Mahé Island

Cruise Code: E03X Mahé to Mombasa

2028: **Jan** 06, 18*, 30, **Feb** 11*, **Dec** 23
2029: **Jan** 04*, 23, **Feb** 04*, 23, **Mar** 07*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$14,995pp	$18,295pp	NA

Cruise Code: 2X01 Mombasa to Mahé

2028: **Feb** 11. **Dec** 16*
2029: **Jan** 04, 16*, **Feb** 04, 16*, **Mar** 07

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$23,840pp	$29,440pp	$44,165pp

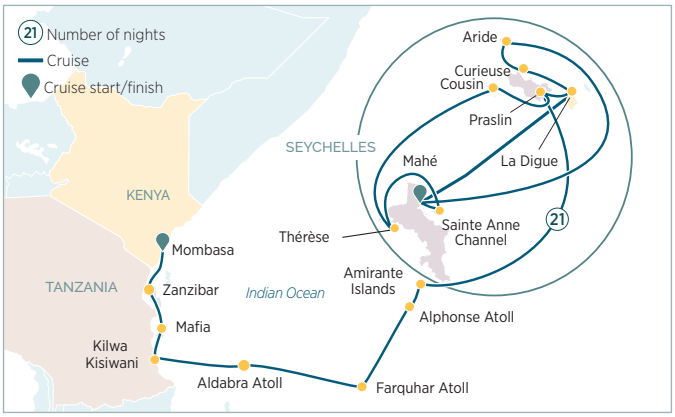
Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

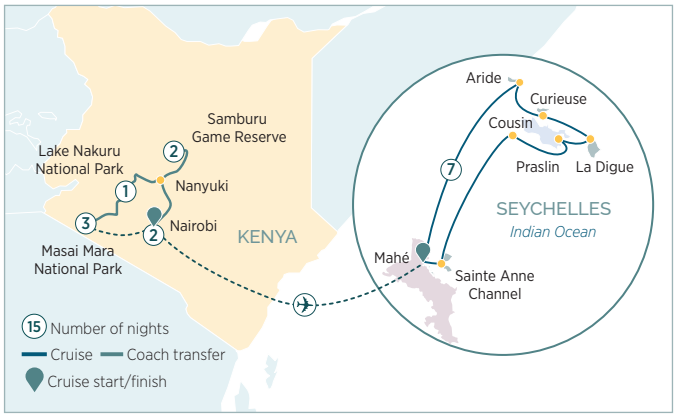
*Indicates a reverse itinerary. ~Available on select departures. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Mahé Island, Seychelles





22-Day Discover Seychelles & the East African Coast

Mahé to Mombasa

Your Journey Highlights:

- See the fiery red earth of the granite island of Curieuse, dotted with endemic coco palms.
- Discover La Digue, known for its world-famous beaches, contrasting with granite boulders and aquamarine waters.
- See World Heritage sites including Vallée de Mai nature reserve in Praslin, Zanzibar's Stone Town and Kilwa Kisiwani.

Day 1 Mahé Island, Seychelles
Day 2 Mahé Island – Sainte Anne Channel ☾
Day 3 Thérèse Island ☾
Day 4 Cousin Is. – Praslin Is. ☾
Day 5 Praslin Is. ☼ – La Digue Island ☾
Day 6 La Digue Is. ☼ – Curieuse Island ☾
Day 7 Curieuse Island ☼ ☾
Day 8 Aride Island
Day 9 Mahé Island ☼ ☾
Day 10 Mahé Island ☼ – La Digue Island ☾
Day 11 La Digue Is. – Praslin Is.
Day 12 Amirante Islands
Day 13 Alphonse Atoll
Day 14 Farquhar Atoll
Day 15 Aldabra Atoll ☾
Day 16 Aldabra Atoll ☼ ☾
Day 17 Aldabra Atoll
Day 18 At sea
Day 19 Kilwa Kisiwani, Tanzania ☼
Day 20 Mafia Island ☼
Day 21 Zanzibar ☼
Day 22 Mombasa, Kenya

☼ Full day ☼ Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2X02** Mahé to Mombasa

2027: **Dec** 28

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$26,340pp	$32,490pp	NA

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

16-Day Safari and Seychelles

Nairobi to Mahé

Your Journey Highlights:

- Track Africa's iconic wildlife on daily game drives through Samburu, Lake Nakuru and the Masai Mara.
- Experience authentic cultural encounters as you visit Samburu manyattas and traditional Maasai villages.
- Sail between Praslin, La Digue, Curieuse and Aride, exploring jungle-fringed beaches across the Seychelles.

Day 1 Nairobi, Kenya
Day 2 Nairobi – Samburu Game Reserve ☾
Day 3 Samburu Game Reserve ☼ ☾
Day 4 Lake Nakuru National Park ☾
Day 5 Masai Mara Game Reserve ☾
Day 6 Masai Mara Game Reserve ☼ ☾
Day 7 Masai Mara Game Reserve ☼ ☾
Day 8 Masai Mara Game Reserve – Nairobi ☾
Day 9 Nairobi – Mahé Island, Seychelles – Sainte Anne Channel ☾
Day 10 Cousin Island – Praslin Island ☾
Day 11 Praslin Island ☼ ☾
Day 12 La Digue Island ☼ – Curieuse Island ☾
Day 13 Curieuse Island ☼ ☾
Day 14 Aride Island
Day 15 Mahé Island ☼ ☾
Day 16 Mahé Island

Cruise Code: **YX01** Nairobi to Mahé

2027: **Dec** 13 | **2028**: **Dec** 08, 16*
2029: **Jan** 08, 16* **Feb** 8, 16*, **Mar** 11, 19*, 26*, **Apr** 02*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$19,035pp	$21,335pp	$26,760pp

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

Red Sea & Suez Canal

Embark on a journey where ancient history and extraordinary marine life converge. For millennia, the Red Sea has served as a vital maritime corridor, carrying trade between Egypt, Arabia and beyond since the time of the Pharaohs. Today, vibrant coral reefs and diverse marine ecosystems bring another layer of awe to a region already steeped in history and legend.

From the port of Aqaba in Jordan, step into the rose-red city of Petra, a Nabataean metropolis carved into sandstone cliffs more than 2,000 years ago. Beyond it, Wadi Rum unfolds across a UNESCO-protected desert of iron-red mountains, natural rock arches and copper-toned dunes, where ancient petroglyphs remain etched into cliff faces and Bedouin culture endures.

Across the water in Egypt, the coastal gateway of Ain Sokhna places travellers within reach of the Pyramids of Giza, monumental structures that have stood watch over the desert for nearly 5,000 years.

Beneath the waves, the Red Sea is equally compelling. Its reefs offer visibility of up to 40 metres, with waters home to a multitude of fish, including endemic species unique to this region, and over 200 species of coral.

Select itineraries also pass through the Suez Canal, the 193-kilometre waterway connecting the Red Sea to the Mediterranean since 1869. Sailing through its narrow channel, with desert stretching endlessly along either side, brings the journey to a close through one of history's most travelled maritime routes.





The Great Pyramids of Giza, Egypt







10-Day Ancient Wonders of Israel, Egypt & Jordan

Aqaba to Aqaba

Your Journey Highlights:

- Cruise in luxury across the shimmering Red Sea, uncovering the timeless wonders of legendary civilisations.
- Discover remarkable World Heritage sites and ancient wonders including Wadi Rum from Aqaba and the Great Pyramids of Giza from Ain Sokhna.
- Sail on the crystal-clear waters of the Red Sea, renowned for its vibrant coral reefs and spectacular marine life.

Day 1 Aqaba, Jordan
Day 2 Aqaba ☼ 🌅
Day 3 At sea
Day 4 Ain Sokhna, Egypt ☼
Day 5 At sea – Safaga ☾
Day 6 Safaga ☼ 🌅
Day 7 Sharm El–Sheikh ☼
Day 8 Eilat, Israel ☼ – Aqaba, Jordan ☾
Day 9 Aqaba ☼ ☾
Day 10 Aqaba

12-Day Red Sea Wonders of the Ancient World

Aqaba to Jeddah

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Sharm El-Sheikh, where the desert meets the Red Sea, and you can enjoy a resort town famed for its colourful coral reefs.
- Visit multiple World Heritage sites including Luxor from Safaga and Jeddah's Al-Balad district rich in history and ancient civilisations.
- Discover Old Town Yanbu, Yanbu Al-Balad, where coral-stone buildings line the streets of a historic Red Sea trading port.

Day 1 Aqaba, Jordan
Day 2 Aqaba ☼ – Eilat, Israel ☾
Day 3 Eilat ☼
Day 4 Sharm El–Sheikh, Egypt
Day 5 Ain Sokhna ☼ 🌅
Day 6 At sea – Safaga ☾
Day 7 Safaga ☼
Day 8 Duba, Saudi Arabia ☼ 🌅
Day 9 At sea
Day 10 Yanbu ☼
Day 11 At sea – Jeddah ☾
Day 12 Jeddah

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E05P Aqaba to Aqaba

2027: **Nov** 11
2028: **Apr** 24

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$8,045pp	$10,645pp	$17,620pp

Cruise Code: E16P Aqaba to Jeddah

2027: **Nov** 20
2028: **Apr** 13*

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$9,595pp	$12,495pp	$21,020pp

*Indicates reverse itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Sharm El-Sheikh, Egypt





11-Day Cyprus to Egypt via the Suez Canal

Larnaca to Ain Sokhna

Your Journey Highlights:

- Experience the coastal city of Larnaca, Cyprus, brimming with history, charming streets, and Mediterranean charm.
- Enjoy a full day crossing of the legendary Suez Canal, a remarkable manmade waterway connecting the Mediterranean to the Red Sea.
- Explore remarkable historical and cultural sites including Wadi Rum from Aqaba and Luxor from Safaga.

Day 1 Larnaca
Day 2 Haifa, Israel
Day 3 Ashdod ☼
Day 4 Transit Suez Canal ☼ ☾
Day 5 Transit Suez Canal ☼
Day 6 At sea
Day 7 Safaga, Egypt ☼ 🌅
Day 8 Sharm El Sheikh ☼
Day 9 Aqaba, Jordan ☼ 🌅
Day 10 At sea
Day 11 Ain Sokhna, Egypt

11-Day From Egypt to Saudi Arabia

Ain Sokhna to Jeddah

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore multiple World Heritage sites including Wadi Rum from Aqaba and Jeddah's historic Al-Balad.
- Relax in Sharm El-Sheikh, a popular Egyptian resort town and popular snorkelling destination where historic and cultural treasures await.
- Discover Yanbu, a historic Red Sea port with a rich trading heritage and access to some of Saudi Arabia's most pristine coral reefs.

Day 1 Ain Sokhna, Egypt
Day 2 At sea
Day 3 Aqaba, Jordan ☼ ☾
Day 4 Aqaba ☼ 🌅
Day 5 Sharm El–Sheikh, Egypt ☼
Day 6 Hurghada ☼
Day 7 Safaga ☼ 🌅
Day 8 At sea
Day 9 Yanbu, Saudi Arabia ☼
Day 10 At sea – Jeddah ☾
Day 11 Jeddah

☼ Full day 🌅 Late departure ☾ Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E15P Larnaca to Ain Sokhna

2028: Nov 06

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$10,795pp	$13,645pp	$19,495pp

Cruise Code: E14P Ain Sokhna to Jeddah

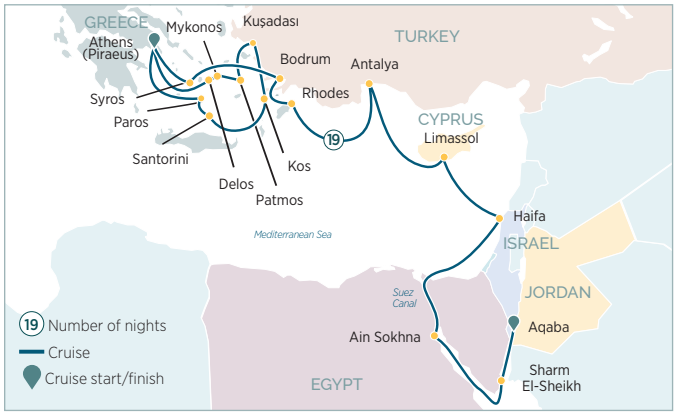
2028: Nov 16

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$9,695pp	$12,445pp	$21,895pp

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.



Wadi Rum, Jordan





20-Day Discover Aegean & Ancient Wonders

Athens (Piraeus) to Aqaba

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Paros, a Cycladic island celebrated for its golden beaches and unhurried village life rooted in Greek island tradition.
- Navigate through the 19th-century Suez Canal, a feat of engineering linking the Mediterranean and Red seas.
- Visit multiple World Heritage sites including Rhodes Old Town, the Great Pyramids of Giza and ancient Petra and Wadi Rum from Aqaba.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Delos – Mykonos
Day 3 Patmos
Day 4 Kuşadası, Turkey
Day 5 Kos, Greece
Day 6 Santorini
Day 7 Paros
Day 8 Athens (Piraeus)
Day 9 Syros
Day 10 Bodrum, Turkey
Day 11 Rhodes, Greece
Day 12 Antalya, Turkey
Day 13 Limassol, Cyprus
Day 14 Haifa, Israel
Day 15 At sea
Day 16 Suez Canal Transit – Ain Sokhna, Egypt
Day 17 Ain Sokhna
Day 18 Sharm El–Sheikh
Day 19 Aqaba, Jordan
Day 20 Aqaba

NEW 23-Day Discover Ancient Worlds: The Mediterranean & Red Sea

Athens (Piraeus) to Ain Sokhna

Your Journey Highlights:

- Discover the pearls of the Cyclades: the sacred island of Delos, the whitewashed villages of Mykonos, and the dramatic landscapes of Milos.
- Explore Antalya, with its turquoise coast, dramatic mountains, historic archaeological sites and well-preserved old towns.
- Visit multiple World Heritage sites, including Petra from Aqaba, Luxor from Safaga and the Baha'i Gardens in Haifa.

Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Delos – Mykonos
Day 3 Milos
Day 4 Santorini
Day 5 Patmos
Day 6 Kuşadası, Turkey
Day 7 Kos
Day 8 Rhodes
Day 9 Antalya, Turkey
Day 10 Alanya
Day 11 Limassol, Cyprus
Day 12 Larnaca
Day 13 Larnaca
Day 14 Haifa, Israel
Day 15 Ashdod
Day 16 Transit Suez Canal
Day 17 Transit Suez Canal
Day 18 At sea
Day 19 Safaga, Egypt
Day 20 Sharm El–Sheikh
Day 21 Aqaba, Jordan
Day 22 At sea
Day 23 Ain Sokhna, Egypt

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: **2G08** Athens (Piraeus) to Aqaba

2027: **Oct** 23

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
NA	NA	NA

Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Cruise Code: **2G03** Athens (Piraeus) to Ain Sokhna

2028: **Oct** 25

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$25,540pp	$33,290pp	$54,380pp

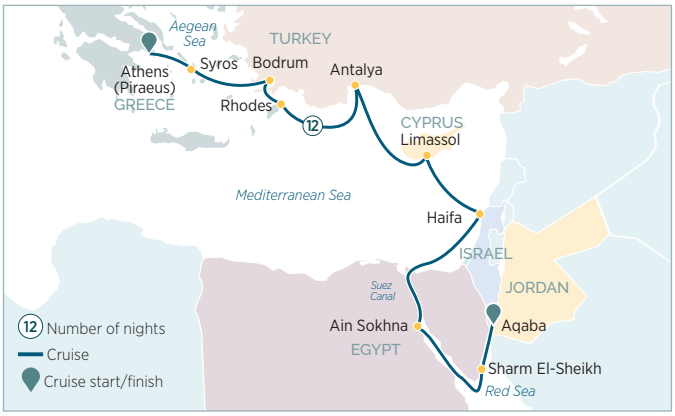
Book Now and Save up to an additional 5% on this combination cruise*

Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**



Suez Canal Transit, Egypt



13-Day Ancient Wonders: Athens to Aqaba via the Suez Canal

Athens (Piraeus) to Aqaba

Your Journey Highlights:

- Explore Antalya, famed for its turquoise coastline, dramatic mountains, historic archaeological sites and beautifully preserved old towns.
- Discover Haifa, Israel's vibrant port city, home to the Baha'i Gardens and gateway to Nazareth, Acre and the Sea of Galilee.
- Visit multiple World Heritage sites including the Great Pyramids of Giza from Ain Sokhna and ancient Petra and Wadi Rum from Aqaba.

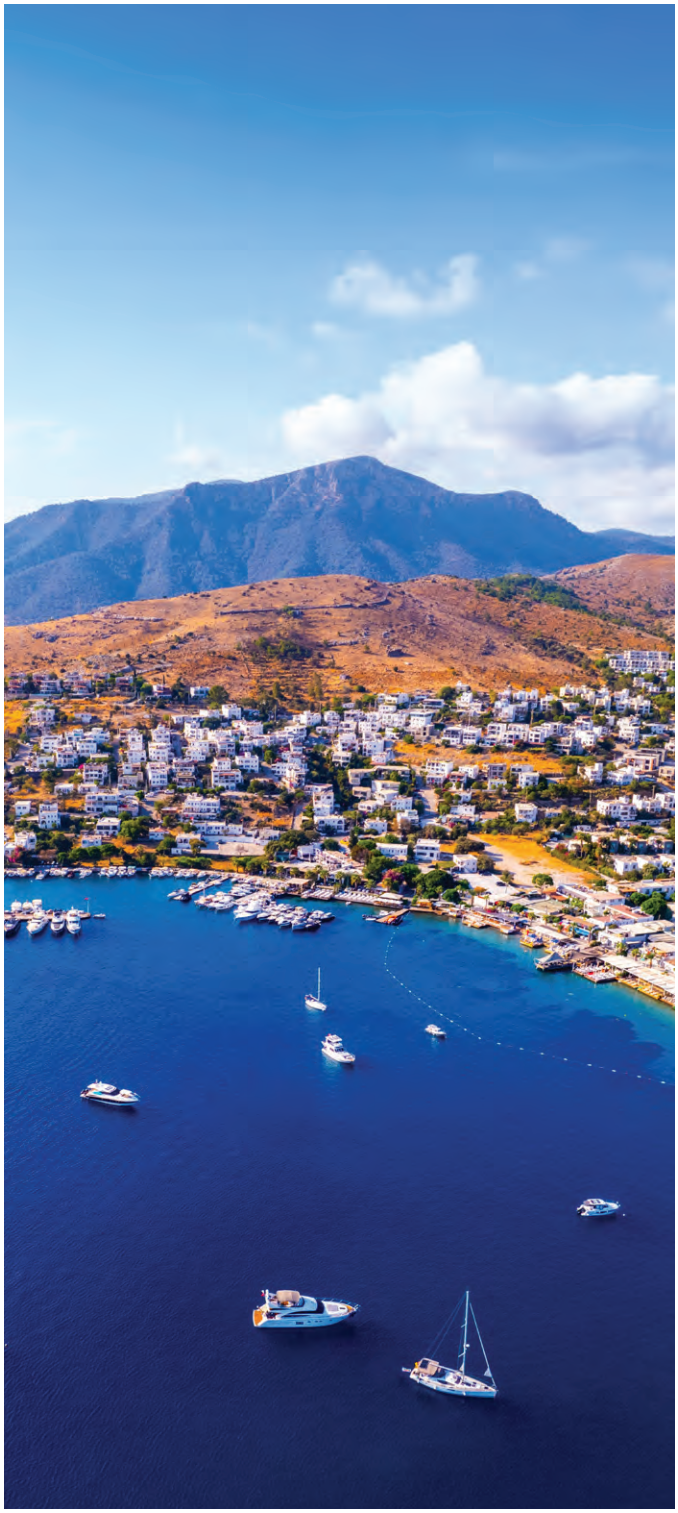
Day 1 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Day 2 Syros
Day 3 Bodrum, Turkey
Day 4 Rhodes, Greece
Day 5 Antalya, Turkey
Day 6 Limassol, Cyprus
Day 7 Haifa, Israel
Day 8 At sea
Day 9 Suez Canal Transit – Ain Sokhna, Egypt
Day 10 Ain Sokhna
Day 11 Sharm El–Sheikh
Day 12 Aqaba, Jordan
Day 13 Aqaba

Full day · Late departure · Overnight stay

Cruise Code: E16G Athens (Piraeus) to Aqaba

2027: **Oct** 30
2028: **May** 03*#

Stateroom from	Balcony Suite from	Terrace Suite from
$16,495pp	$21,245pp	$30,605pp



Bodrum, Turkey

*Indicates a reverse itinerary. #Adjusted itinerary. Terms & Conditions: All prices are per person in AUD, based on a twin share accommodation and subject to availability. Price is based on Super Earlybird savings on selected dates & must be paid in full 10 mths prior to departure, for details see pg 13. Stateroom = D category, Balcony Suite = B category, Terrace Suite = T category. Subject to availability at time of booking. Itinerary is indicative only and may change without notice, including times, ports, inclusions and operations. Full terms and conditions: see pg 148–153.











Comfortable Stays

Extend your journey with hotel stays selected for location, comfort and service, giving you more time to ease into or unwind from your luxury yacht cruise.

Mediterranean

Add a pre- or post-cruise hotel stay in some of the Mediterranean's most character-filled cities. You might wander Dubrovnik's old town, linger in Valletta's harbour, or enjoy an extra night in Rome, Nice or Venice. Prefer more time by the water? Stay in coastal locations such as Istanbul, Athens, Larnaca, Lisbon, Málaga, Barcelona, Seville or Palma de Mallorca before or after you sail.

Red Sea

Book an overnight stay on either side of your cruise in the heart of the region's most fascinating cities. In Jeddah, explore the corniche and historic al-Balad; in Amman, discover ancient hilltop ruins and lively streets; or stay in Aqaba to enjoy warm waters, fringing reefs and relaxed beachfront promenades.

Seychelles & Indian Ocean

Bookend your journey in Mahé or Mombasa with an overnight hotel stay for an easy connection to and from your yacht.

Caribbean & Central America

Extend your Caribbean or Central American journey with an overnight stay in ports such as Bridgetown, Philipsburg, San José, San Juan, Miami, St. John's (Antigua) or Panama City. For a slower pace, a 3-night pre-cruise extension in select cities lets you explore neighbourhoods, beaches and local flavours in more depth.

Asia

Stay in Hong Kong, Ho Chi Minh City, Tokyo, Osaka, Busan, Singapore, Bali or Phuket, where comfortable city or beachside hotels make it easy to begin or end your journey. Take time to explore local neighbourhoods, enjoy regional cuisine and ease into the rhythm of each destination.

Australia

Extend your journey with curated stays in Broome, Darwin and Kakadu, or Cairns. Each extension is designed to connect you with Australia's landscapes, coastal lifestyle and vibrant city highlights at a relaxed pace.

Disclaimer: *Hotels are indicative and subject to change.

Top: *L'Escale Resort, Seychelles**
Left: *Bristol Hotel, Panama**
Right: *Hilton Hotel, Osaka, Japan**

Asia/Oceania

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
16 Mar 28	Northeast Asia	15	Hong Kong to Tokyo Uncovered	Hong Kong	Tokyo	E03A	Emerald Xara
16 Mar 28	Northeast Asia	25	Discover Coastlines of Japan, Korea & China	Hong Kong	Busan	2A03	Emerald Xara
30 Mar 28	Northeast Asia	11	Essence of Japan & South Korea	Tokyo	Busan	E02A	Emerald Xara
30 Mar 28	Northeast Asia	21	Discover Iconic Cities & Hidden Gems: Tokyo to Osaka	Tokyo	Osaka	2A02	Emerald Xara
09 Apr 28	Northeast Asia	11	Busan to Osaka: Cities, Culture & Coastal Gems	Busan	Osaka	E01A	Emerald Xara
19 Apr 28	Northeast Asia	11	Osaka to Busan: Cities, Culture & Coastal Gems	Osaka	Busan	E01A	Emerald Xara
09 May 28	Northeast Asia	11	Essence of Japan & South Korea	Tokyo	Busan	E02A	Emerald Xara
09 May 28	Northeast Asia	21	Discover Iconic Cities & Hidden Gems: Tokyo to Osaka	Tokyo	Osaka	2A02	Emerald Xara
19 May 28	Northeast Asia	11	Busan to Osaka: Cities, Culture & Coastal Gems	Busan	Osaka	E01A	Emerald Xara
29 May 28	Northeast Asia	11	Osaka to Busan: Cities, Culture & Coastal Gems	Osaka	Busan	E01A	Emerald Xara
29 May 28	Northeast Asia	25	Discover East Asia: Osaka to Hong Kong	Osaka	Hong Kong	2A01	Emerald Xara
08 Jun 28	Northeast Asia	15	Temples & Treasures: Busan to Hong Kong	Busan	Hong Kong	E04A	Emerald Xara
08 Jun 28	Northeast Asia	25	Discover Coastal Treasures: Korea to Vietnam	Busan	Ho Chi Minh City	2A04	Emerald Xara
22 Jun 28	Northeast Asia	11	Hong Kong to Ho Chi Minh City: A Cultural Escape	Hong Kong	Ho Chi Minh City	E05A	Emerald Xara
22 Jun 28	Northeast Asia	21	Discover the Cultures of China, Vietnam & Singapore	Hong Kong	Singapore	2A05	Emerald Xara
02 Jul 28	Southeast Asia	11	Ho Chi Minh City to Singapore: Coastal Gems	Ho Chi Minh City	Singapore	E05T	Emerald Xara
02 Jul 28	Southeast Asia	23	Ho Chi Minh City to Bali via Singapore	Ho Chi Minh City	Denpasar	2T06	Emerald Xara
12 Jul 28	Southeast Asia	13	Indonesian Odyssey: Singapore to Bali	Singapore	Bali	E03T	Emerald Xara
12 Jul 28	Southeast Asia	25	Discover Hidden Coastal Gems: Singapore to Darwin	Singapore	Darwin	2T03	Emerald Xara
24 Jul 28	Southeast Asia	13	Komodo Island & the Coral Sea: Bali to Darwin	Bali	Darwin	E04T	Emerald Xara
24 Jul 28	Southeast Asia/ Australia	24	Discover Bali, Darwin & the Kimberley Coast	Bali	Broome	2T04	Emerald Xara
06 Aug 28	Australia	11	Australia's Kimberley Coast: Darwin to Broome	Darwin	Broome	E01O	Emerald Xara
16 Aug 28	Australia	11	Australia's Kimberley Coast: Broome to Darwin	Broome	Darwin	E01O	Emerald Xara
26 Aug 28	Australia	11	Australia's Kimberley Coast: Darwin to Broome	Darwin	Broome	E01O	Emerald Xara
05 Sep 28	Australia	11	Australia's Kimberley Coast: Broome to Darwin	Broome	Darwin	E01O	Emerald Xara
15 Sep 28	Australia	11	Australia's Kimberley Coast: Darwin to Broome	Darwin	Broome	E01O	Emerald Xara
25 Sep 28	Australia	11	Australia's Kimberley Coast: Broome to Darwin	Broome	Darwin	E01O	Emerald Xara
25 Sep 28	Southeast Asia/ Australia	23	Discover the Kimberley & Raja Ampat: Broome to Bali	Broome	Bali	2O01	Emerald Xara
05 Oct 28	Southeast Asia	13	Raja Ampat & West Papua Adventure	Darwin	Bali	E08T	Emerald Xara
05 Oct 28	Southeast Asia	24	Discover the Heart of the Pacific	Darwin	Port Moresby	2T08	Emerald Xara
15 Oct 28	Southeast Asia	14	Hidden Paradise of Indonesia	Bali	Port Moresby	E09T	Emerald Xara
15 Oct 28	Southeast Asia	24	Discover the Pacific: Remote Islands & Tropical Shores	Bali	Cairns	2T09	Emerald Xara

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**

Asia/Oceania

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
26 Oct 28	South Pacific	13	Papua New Guinea to Tropical North Queensland	Port Moresby	Cairns	E01F	Emerald Xara
07 Nov 28	South Pacific	13	Tropical North Queensland to Papua New Guinea	Cairns	Port Moresby	E01F	Emerald Xara
07 Nov 28	Southeast Asia	24	Discover the Pacific: Remote Islands & Tropical Shores	Cairns	Bali	2T09	Emerald Xara
17 Nov 28	Southeast Asia	14	Hidden Paradise of Indonesia	Port Moresby	Bali	E09T	Emerald Xara
17 Nov 28	Southeast Asia	24	Discover the Heart of the Pacific	Port Moresby	Darwin	2T08	Emerald Xara
28 Nov 28	Southeast Asia	13	West Papua & Raja Ampat Adventure	Bali	Darwin	E08T	Emerald Xara
28 Nov 28	Southeast Asia	25	Discover Bali, Darwin & Raja Ampat	Bali	Bali	2T07	Emerald Xara
10 Dec 28	Southeast Asia	13	Komodo Island & the Coral Sea: Darwin to Bali	Darwin	Bali	E04T	Emerald Xara
22 Dec 28	Southeast Asia	8	Beyond Bali: The Golden Passage	Bali	Bali	E07T	Emerald Xara
29 Dec 28	Southeast Asia	13	Indonesian Odyssey: Bali to Singapore	Bali	Singapore	E03T	Emerald Xara
10 Jan 29	Southeast Asia	8	Island Horizons: Singapore to Phuket	Singapore	Phuket	E02T	Emerald Xara
17 Jan 29	Southeast Asia	8	Island Horizons: Phuket to Singapore	Phuket	Singapore	E02T	Emerald Xara
17 Jan 29	Southeast Asia	18	Discover Southeast Asia & Hidden Natural Wonders	Phuket	Ho Chi Minh City	2T05	Emerald Xara
24 Jan 29	Southeast Asia	11	Singapore to Ho Chi Minh City: Coastal Gems	Singapore	Ho Chi Minh City	E05T	Emerald Xara
24 Jan 29	Southeast Asia	21	Discover Vietnam & Beyond by Ocean & River	Singapore	Siem Reap	YMSS	Emerald Xara
24 Jan 29	Southeast Asia	21	Discover Vietnam & Beyond by River & Ocean	Siem Reap	Singapore	YMSS	Emerald Xara
03 Feb 29	Southeast Asia	11	Ho Chi Minh City to Singapore: Coastal Gems	Ho Chi Minh City	Singapore	E05T	Emerald Xara
03 Feb 29	Southeast Asia	18	Discover Southeast Asia & Hidden Natural Wonders	Ho Chi Minh City	Phuket	2T05	Emerald Xara
13 Feb 29	Southeast Asia	8	Island Horizons: Singapore to Phuket	Singapore	Phuket	E02T	Emerald Xara
20 Feb 29	Southeast Asia	8	Island Horizons: Phuket to Singapore	Phuket	Singapore	E02T	Emerald Xara
20 Feb 29	Southeast Asia	20	Discover Islands of Thailand & Indonesia	Phuket	Bali	2T02	Emerald Xara
27 Feb 29	Southeast Asia	13	Indonesian Odyssey: Singapore to Bali	Singapore	Bali	E03T	Emerald Xara
11 Mar 29	Southeast Asia	8	Beyond Bali: The Golden Passage	Bali	Bali	E07T	Emerald Xara
18 Mar 29	Southeast Asia	13	Komodo Island & the Coral Sea: Bali to Darwin	Bali	Darwin	E04T	Emerald Xara
18 Mar 29	Southeast Asia	25	Discover Bali, Darwin & Raja Ampat	Bali	Bali	2T07	Emerald Xara
30 Mar 29	Southeast Asia	13	Raja Ampat & West Papua Adventure	Darwin	Bali	E08T	Emerald Xara
09 Apr 29	Southeast Asia	14	Hidden Paradise of Indonesia	Bali	Port Moresby	E09T	Emerald Xara
09 Apr 29	Southeast Asia	24	Discover the Pacific: Remote Islands & Tropical Shores	Bali	Cairns	2T09	Emerald Xara
20 Apr 29	South Pacific	13	Papua New Guinea to Tropical North Queensland	Port Moresby	Cairns	E01F	Emerald Xara

CRUISE COMBINATIONS: Cruise for longer and make the most of your time with a selection of curated voyages that have been designed to sail back to back, creating one seamless voyage.

Mediterranean & Adriatic

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
24 Apr 27	Mediterranean	15	Discover Coastal Classics	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	2G16	Emerald Kaia
24 Apr 27	Mediterranean	24	Epic Voyage: Athens to Rome	Athens (Piraeus)	Rome	3G16	Emerald Kaia
24 Apr 27	Mediterranean	9	Andalusia to Catalonia	Málaga	Barcelona	E17M	Emerald Sakara
30 Apr 27	Mediterranean	11	Charming Mediterranean	Lisbon	Rome	E05M	Emerald Azzurra
30 Apr 27	Mediterranean	20	Discover the Beauty of the Mediterranean	Lisbon	Valletta	2M15	Emerald Azzurra
01 May 27	Adriatic	17	Discover Mediterranean Gems from Athens to Rome	Athens (Piraeus)	Rome	2D11	Emerald Kaia
01 May 27	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E01D	Emerald Kaia
02 May 27	Mediterranean	12	Cultures of the Mediterranean	Barcelona	Rome	E08M	Emerald Sakara
08 May 27	Mediterranean	10	From Croatia to the Amalfi Coast via Sicily	Dubrovnik	Rome	E37M	Emerald Kaia
10 May 27	Mediterranean	10	Amalfi Coast, Sicily & Malta	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Valletta	E23M	Emerald Azzurra
17 May 27	Mediterranean	13	Italian & Adriatic Icons: Rome to Dubrovnik	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Dubrovnik	E38M	Emerald Kaia
29 May 27	Adriatic	22	Epic Voyage: Athens to Venice	Athens (Piraeus)	Venice	3D01	Emerald Azzurra
29 May 27	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
29 May 27	Mediterranean	15	Discover the Eastern Mediterranean	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	2D08	Emerald Azzurra
29 May 27	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Azzurra
04 Jun 27	Mediterranean	9	Riviera Charm & Monaco Grand Prix	Nice	Rome	E30M	Emerald Sakara
05 Jun 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Mediterranean from Athens to Venice	Athens (Piraeus)	Venice	2D03	Emerald Azzurra
05 Jun 27	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E01D	Emerald Azzurra
05 Jun 27	Adriatic	8	Adriatic Discovery: Venice, Istria & the Croatian Archipelago	Venice	Venice	E18D	Emerald Kaia
12 Jun 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
12 Jun 27	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast and the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
12 Jun 27	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Azzurra
19 Jun 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia
19 Jun 27	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
19 Jun 27	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines Emerald Raiya Inaugural Sailing	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Raiya
19 Jun 27	Mediterranean	12	Unhurried Islands of the Mediterranean: Corsica, Sardinia & Sicily	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Valletta	E31M	Emerald Sakara
26 Jun 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
26 Jun 27	Mediterranean	15	Discover Coastal Classics	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	2G16	Emerald Raiya
26 Jun 27	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast and the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
26 Jun 27	Mediterranean	8	Classical Greece	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E06G	Emerald Raiya
26 Jun 27	Adriatic	12	Adriatic, the Greek Islands & Corinth Canal	Dubrovnik	Athens	E16D	Emerald Azzurra
30 Jun 27	Mediterranean	18	Discover Scenic Shores and Hidden Gems	Valletta	Nice	2M32	Emerald Sakara

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**

Mediterranean & Adriatic

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
30 Jun 27	Mediterranean	11	Yachting Sicily to Elba via the Amalfi Coast	Valletta	Rome	E32M	Emerald Sakara
03 Jul 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia
03 Jul 27	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
07 Jul 27	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Azzurra
10 Jul 27	Mediterranean	15	Discover the Eastern Mediterranean	Dubrovnik	Athens	2D08	Emerald Raiya
10 Jul 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
10 Jul 27	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Dubrovnik	Athens	E01D	Emerald Raiya
10 Jul 27	Mediterranean	8	French & Italian Rivieras with Corsica	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Nice	E01M	Emerald Sakara
10 Jul 27	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast and the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
14 Jul 27	Adriatic	18	Discover Greece, Corinth Canal & the Adriatic	Athens (Piraeus)	Venice	2D17	Emerald Azzurra
14 Jul 27	Adriatic	11	The Greek Islands, Corinth Canal & the Adriatic	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E17D	Emerald Azzurra
17 Jul 27	Mediterranean	15	Discover the Eastern Mediterranean	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	2D08	Emerald Raiya
17 Jul 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia
17 Jul 27	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
17 Jul 27	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Raiya
17 Jul 27	Mediterranean	8	Yachting Gems of the French & Italian Rivieras	Nice	Barcelona	E10M	Emerald Sakara
24 Jul 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Azzurra
24 Jul 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
24 Jul 27	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E01D	Emerald Raiya
24 Jul 27	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast and the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
24 Jul 27	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Azzurra
31 Jul 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia
31 Jul 27	Mediterranean	15	Discover Coastal Classics	Dubrovnik	Athens	2G16	Emerald Raiya
31 Jul 27	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Dubrovnik	Athens	E01D	Emerald Raiya
31 Jul 27	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast and the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Azzurra
31 Jul 27	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
07 Aug 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
07 Aug 27	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast and the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
07 Aug 27	Mediterranean	8	Classical Greece	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E06G	Emerald Raiya
14 Aug 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia

CRUISE COMBINATIONS: Cruise for longer and make the most of your time with a selection of curated voyages that have been designed to sail back to back, creating one seamless voyage.

Mediterranean & Adriatic

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
14 Aug 27	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
14 Aug 27	Mediterranean	8	Athens to Istanbul Adventure	Athens (Piraeus)	Istanbul	E05G	Emerald Raiya
14 Aug 27	Mediterranean	8	Yachting Gems of the French & Italian Rivieras	Barcelona	Nice	E10M	Emerald Sakara
21 Aug 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
21 Aug 27	Mediterranean	15	Discover the Splendours of French & Italian Coastlines	Nice	Rome	2M17	Emerald Sakara
21 Aug 27	Mediterranean	8	French & Italian Rivieras with Corsica	Nice	Rome	E01M	Emerald Sakara
21 Aug 27	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast and the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
21 Aug 27	Mediterranean	8	Istanbul to Athens Adventure	Istanbul	Athens	E05G	Emerald Raiya
25 Aug 27	Adriatic	11	The Greek Islands, Corinth Canal & the Adriatic	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E17D	Emerald Azzurra
25 Aug 27	Adriatic	18	Discover Greece, Corinth Canal & the Adriatic	Athens (Piraeus)	Venice	2D17	Emerald Azzurra
28 Aug 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia
28 Aug 27	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
28 Aug 27	Mediterranean	8	Enchanting Italian Coastlines	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Rome	E06M	Emerald Sakara
28 Aug 27	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Raiya
04 Sep 27	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Azzurra
04 Sep 27	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast and the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
04 Sep 27	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Azzurra
04 Sep 27	Mediterranean	12	The Greek Islands from the Corinth Canal to the Bosporus	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E07G	Emerald Raiya
11 Sep 27	Adriatic	19	Discover the Treasures of the Mediterranean	Venice	Athens	2D23	Emerald Azzurra
11 Sep 27	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast and the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Azzurra
15 Sep 27	Mediterranean	11	Yachting the Less-travelled Greek Isles, Mykonos and Turkey	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E15G	Emerald Raiya
18 Sep 27	Mediterranean	19	Discover Cultures of the Mediterranean	Nice	Rome	2M38	Emerald Sakara
18 Sep 27	Mediterranean	8	Yachting Gems of the French & Italian Rivieras	Nice	Barcelona	E10M	Emerald Sakara
18 Sep 27	Adriatic	12	Adriatic, the Greek Islands & Corinth Canal	Dubrovnik	Athens	E16D	Emerald Azzurra
20 Sep 27	Mediterranean	13	Italian & Adriatic Icons: Rome to Dubrovnik	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Dubrovnik	E38M	Emerald Kaia
25 Sep 27	Mediterranean	12	The Greek Islands from the Corinth Canal to the Bosporus	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E07G	Emerald Raiya
25 Sep 27	Mediterranean	12	Cultures of the Mediterranean	Barcelona	Rome	E08M	Emerald Sakara
06 Oct 27	Mediterranean	11	Aegean Odyssey: Athens to Istanbul	Athens (Piraeus)	Istanbul	E14G	Emerald Raiya
06 Oct 27	Mediterranean	11	Italy's Islands, Corsica to Monaco	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Nice	E33M	Emerald Sakara
09 Oct 27	Mediterranean	15	Discover the Eastern Mediterranean	Dubrovnik	Athens	2D08	Emerald Azzurra
09 Oct 27	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Dubrovnik	Athens	E01D	Emerald Azzurra
09 Oct 27	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast and the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia

Mediterranean & Adriatic

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
16 Oct 27	Mediterranean	15	Discover the Eastern Mediterranean	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	2D08	Emerald Azzurra
16 Oct 27	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Azzurra
16 Oct 27	Mediterranean	16	Discover the French & Spanish Rivieras	Nice	Málaga	2M37	Emerald Sakara
16 Oct 27	Mediterranean	8	Istanbul to Athens Adventure	Istanbul	Athens	E05G	Emerald Raiya
16 Oct 27	Mediterranean	8	Yachting Gems of the French & Italian Rivieras	Nice	Barcelona	E10M	Emerald Sakara
16 Oct 27	Mediterranean	10	From Croatia to the Amalfi Coast via Sicily	Dubrovnik	Rome	E37M	Emerald Kaia
23 Oct 27	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E01D	Emerald Azzurra
23 Oct 27	Mediterranean	9	Catalonia to Andalusia	Barcelona	Málaga	E17M	Emerald Sakara
25 Oct 27	Mediterranean	10	Amalfi Coast, Sicily & Malta	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Valletta	E23M	Emerald Kaia
30 Oct 27	Mediterranean	13	Ancient Wonders – Athens to Aqaba via the Suez Canal	Athens (Piraeus)	Aqaba	E16G	Emerald Raiya
20 Apr 28	Mediterranean	11	Highlights of Spain, Morocco & Italy	Santa Cruz de Tenerife	Rome	E07M	Emerald Kaia
20 Apr 28	Mediterranean	18	Discover Timeless Horizons: Tenerife to Italy	Santa Cruz de Tenerife	Rome	2M22	Emerald Kaia
21 Apr 28	Mediterranean	11	Mediterranean Moments: Spain to Italy	Málaga	Rome	E14M	Emerald Azzurra
30 Apr 28	Mediterranean	8	Enchanting Italian Coastlines	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Rome	E06M	Emerald Kaia
01 May 28	Mediterranean	13	Italian & Adriatic Icons: Rome to Dubrovnik	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Dubrovnik	E38M	Emerald Azzurra
03 May 28	Med/ Red Sea	13	Ancient Wonders – Aqaba to Piraeus via the Suez Canal	Aqaba	Athens	E16G	Emerald Raiya
07 May 28	Mediterranean	11	Mediterranean Highlights: Sardinia, Ibiza & the Riviera	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Palma de Mallorca	E36M	Emerald Kaia
15 May 28	Mediterranean	11	Yachting the Less-travelled Greek Isles, Mykonos & Turkey	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E15G	Emerald Raiya
16 May 28	Mediterranean	9	Mediterranean Reflections: Spain to France	Málaga	Nice	E35M	Emerald Sakara
17 May 28	Mediterranean	11	Mediterranean Highlights: Sardinia, Ibiza & the Riviera	Palma de Mallorca	Rome	E36M	Emerald Kaia
24 May 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Azzurra
24 May 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Mediterranean from Venice to Athens	Venice	Athens	2D01	Emerald Azzurra
25 May 28	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Raiya
27 May 28	Mediterranean	8	Italian & French Riviera with Corsica	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Nice	E01M	Emerald Kaia
31 May 28	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Dubrovnik	Athens	E01D	Emerald Azzurra
01 Jun 28	Mediterranean	8	Classical Greece	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E06G	Emerald Raiya
03 Jun 28	Mediterranean	8	Riviera Rendezvous	Nice	Nice	E15M	Emerald Kaia
07 Jun 28	Adriatic	11	The Greek Islands, Corinth Canal & Adriatic	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E17D	Emerald Azzurra
07 Jun 28	Mediterranean	8	French & Italian Rivieras with Corsica	Nice	Rome	E01M	Emerald Sakara
07 Jun 28	Adriatic	18	Discover Greece, Corinth Canal & the Adriatic	Athens (Piraeus)	Venice	2D17	Emerald Azzurra

CRUISE COMBINATIONS: Cruise for longer and make the most of your time with a selection of curated voyages that have been designed to sail back to back, creating one seamless voyage.

Mediterranean & Adriatic

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
08 Jun 28	Mediterranean	11	Aegean Odyssey: Athens to Istanbul	Athens (Piraeus)	Istanbul	E14G	Emerald Raiya
10 Jun 28	Mediterranean	8	French & Italian Rivieras with Corsica	Nice	Rome	E01M	Emerald Kaia
10 Jun 28	Mediterranean	15	Discover French & Italian Coastlines	Nice	Dubrovnik	2M01	Emerald Kaia
17 Jun 28	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Azzurra
17 Jun 28	Mediterranean	8	Highlights of Southern Italy	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Dubrovnik	E02M	Emerald Kaia
17 Jun 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Azzurra
18 Jun 28	Mediterranean	8	Istanbul to Athens Adventure	Istanbul	Athens	E05G	Emerald Raiya
24 Jun 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Azzurra
24 Jun 28	Mediterranean	8	French & Italian Rivieras with Corsica	Nice	Rome	E01M	Emerald Sakara
24 Jun 28	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Dubrovnik	Athens	E01D	Emerald Kaia
24 Jun 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Azzurra
24 Jun 28	Mediterranean	15	Discover the Splendours of French & Italian Coastlines	Nice	Rome	2M17	Emerald Sakara
25 Jun 28	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Raiya
01 Jul 28	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Azzurra
01 Jul 28	Mediterranean	8	Enchanting Italian Coastlines	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Rome	E06M	Emerald Sakara
01 Jul 28	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E01D	Emerald Kaia
01 Jul 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Azzurra
01 Jul 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Mediterranean from Athens to Venice	Athens (Piraeus)	Venice	2D03	Emerald Kaia
02 Jul 28	Mediterranean	8	Classical Greece	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E06G	Emerald Raiya
08 Jul 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Azzurra
08 Jul 28	Mediterranean	11	Italy's Islands, Corsica to Monaco	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Nice	E33M	Emerald Sakara
08 Jul 28	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
08 Jul 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Azzurra
08 Jul 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia
09 Jul 28	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Raiya
15 Jul 28	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Azzurra
15 Jul 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
15 Jul 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Azzurra
15 Jul 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
16 Jul 28	Mediterranean	8	Classical Greece	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E06G	Emerald Raiya
18 Jul 28	Mediterranean	12	Golden Coasts of Italy & France	Nice	Rome	E12M	Emerald Sakara
22 Jul 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Azzurra

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**

Mediterranean & Adriatic

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
22 Jul 28	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
22 Jul 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Mediterranean from Venice to Athens	Venice	Athens	2D01	Emerald Azzurra
22 Jul 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia
23 Jul 28	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Raiya
29 Jul 28	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Dubrovnik	Athens	E01D	Emerald Azzurra
29 Jul 28	Mediterranean	8	Enchanting Italian Coastlines	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Rome	E06M	Emerald Sakara
29 Jul 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
29 Jul 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
30 Jul 28	Mediterranean	8	Classical Greece	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E06G	Emerald Raiya
05 Aug 28	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Azzurra
05 Aug 28	Mediterranean	11	Italy's Islands, Corsica to Monaco	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Nice	E33M	Emerald Sakara
05 Aug 28	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
05 Aug 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia
06 Aug 28	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Raiya
12 Aug 28	Mediterranean	8	Classical Greece	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E06G	Emerald Azzurra
12 Aug 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
12 Aug 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
13 Aug 28	Adriatic	11	The Greek Islands, Corinth Canal & Adriatic	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E17D	Emerald Raiya
15 Aug 28	Mediterranean	12	Golden Coasts of Italy & France	Nice	Rome	E12M	Emerald Sakara
19 Aug 28	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E01D	Emerald Azzurra
19 Aug 28	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
19 Aug 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia
23 Aug 28	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Dubrovnik	Athens	E01D	Emerald Raiya
26 Aug 28	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Dubrovnik	Athens	E01D	Emerald Azzurra
26 Aug 28	Mediterranean	8	Italian & French Riviera with Corsica	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Nice	E01M	Emerald Sakara
26 Aug 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
26 Aug 28	Adriatic/Med	18	Discover Ancient Ports & Aegean Gems: Croatia to Greece	Dubrovnik	Athens	2D15	Emerald Azzurra
26 Aug 28	Mediterranean	15	Discover the Glamour of the Rivieras	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Nice	2M25	Emerald Sakara
26 Aug 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
30 Aug 28	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E01D	Emerald Raiya

CRUISE COMBINATIONS: Cruise for longer and make the most of your time with a selection of curated voyages that have been designed to sail back to back, creating one seamless voyage.

Mediterranean & Adriatic

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
02 Sep 28	Mediterranean	11	Yachting the Less-travelled Greek Isles, Mykonos & Turkey	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E15G	Emerald Azzurra
02 Sep 28	Mediterranean	8	Riviera Rendezvous	Nice	Nice	E15M	Emerald Sakara
02 Sep 28	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
02 Sep 28	Med/Adriatic	18	Discover Ancient Ports & Aegean Gems: Greece to Croatia	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	2D15	Emerald Azzurra
02 Sep 28	Mediterranean	15	Discover the Glamour of the Rivieras	Nice	Rome	2M25	Emerald Sakara
02 Sep 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Kaia
09 Sep 28	Mediterranean	8	French & Italian Rivieras with Corsica	Nice	Rome	E01M	Emerald Sakara
09 Sep 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Kaia
09 Sep 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Kaia
12 Sep 28	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Athens (Piraeus)	Dubrovnik	E01D	Emerald Azzurra
13 Sep 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Raiya
16 Sep 28	Adriatic	12	Amalfi to the Adriatic: Italy, Malta & Croatia	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Venice	E19D	Emerald Sakara
16 Sep 28	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Kaia
19 Sep 28	Adriatic	12	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Athens	E16D	Emerald Azzurra
23 Sep 28	Adriatic	12	The Adriatic to Amalfi: Croatia, Malta & Italy	Venice	Rome	E19D	Emerald Kaia
23 Sep 28	Adriatic/Med	19	Discover Mediterranean Rivieras: Italy, France & Corsica	Venice	Nice	2D19	Emerald Kaia
27 Sep 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Sakara
27 Sep 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Venice	Venice	2D12	Emerald Sakara
30 Sep 28	Mediterranean	12	The Greek Islands from the Corinth Canal to the Bosporus	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E07G	Emerald Azzurra
04 Oct 28	Adriatic	8	Hidden Gems of the Croatian Riviera	Dubrovnik	Venice	E03D	Emerald Sakara
04 Oct 28	Mediterranean	8	Italian & French Riviera with Corsica	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Nice	E01M	Emerald Kaia
04 Oct 28	Mediterranean	8	Istanbul to Athens Adventure	Istanbul	Athens	E05G	Emerald Raiya
04 Oct 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Best of the Croatian Coast	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik	2D12	Emerald Sakara
11 Oct 28	Mediterranean	8	Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Azzurra
11 Oct 28	Adriatic	8	Croatian Coast & the Best of the Adriatic	Venice	Dubrovnik	E02D	Emerald Sakara
11 Oct 28	Mediterranean	10	Côte d'Azur to Andalusia	Nice	Málaga	E11M	Emerald Kaia
11 Oct 28	Mediterranean	8	Classical Greece	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E06G	Emerald Raiya
11 Oct 28	Adriatic	15	Discover the Mediterranean from Venice to Athens	Venice	Athens	2D01	Emerald Sakara
11 Oct 28	Mediterranean	17	Discover Mediterranean Jewels: Nice to Seville	Nice	Seville	2M39	Emerald Kaia
18 Oct 28	Mediterranean	11	Yachting the Less-travelled Greek Isles, Mykonos & Turkey	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E15G	Emerald Azzurra
18 Oct 28	Adriatic	8	Mediterranean Enchantment	Dubrovnik	Athens	E01D	Emerald Sakara
18 Oct 28	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Islands & Turkish Coastlines	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Raiya

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**

Mediterranean & Adriatic

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
18 Oct 28	Mediterranean	21	Discover Western Mediterranean	Athens (Piraeus)	Valletta	2G15	Emerald Azzurra
20 Oct 28	Mediterranean	8	Coastal Gems from Málaga to Seville	Málaga	Seville	E39M	Emerald Kaia
25 Oct 28	Mediterranean	8	The Greek Isles & Turkish Coastline	Athens (Piraeus)	Athens	E08G	Emerald Sakara
25 Oct 28	Mediterranean	13	The Histories of the Mediterranean	Athens (Piraeus)	Larnaca	E03G	Emerald Raiya
27 Oct 28	Mediterranean	8	Coastal Gems from Seville to Málaga	Seville	Málaga	E39M	Emerald Kaia
28 Oct 28	Mediterranean	11	Mediterranean Crossroads	Athens (Piraeus)	Valletta	E28M	Emerald Azzurra
07 Nov 28	Mediterranean	11	Mediterranean Delights	Valletta	Valletta	E24M	Emerald Azzurra
01 Nov 28	Mediterranean	11	Enchanting Greece & the Amalfi Coast	Athens (Piraeus)	Rome	E19M	Emerald Sakara
11 Nov 28	Mediterranean	10	Amalfi Coast, Sicily & Malta	Rome (Civitavecchia)	Valletta	E23M	Emerald Sakara
25 Oct 28	Med/Red Sea	23	Discover Ancient Worlds: The Mediterranean & Red Sea	Piraeus (Athens)	Ain Sokhna	2G03	Emerald Raiya



Emerald Azzurra, Zadar, Croatia

CRUISE COMBINATIONS: Cruise for longer and make the most of your time with a selection of curated voyages that have been designed to sail back to back, creating one seamless voyage.

Caribbean/Central America

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
13 Nov 27	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J02	Emerald Sakara
13 Nov 27	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E02J	Emerald Sakara
20 Nov 27	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	San Juan	San Juan	2J17	Emerald Kaia
20 Nov 27	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
20 Nov 27	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
27 Nov 27	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	2J02	Emerald Sakara
27 Nov 27	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	St. John's, Antigua	St. John's, Antigua	2J17	Emerald Kaia
27 Nov 27	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
27 Nov 27	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
27 Nov 27	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
04 Dec 27	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
04 Dec 27	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	E02J	Emerald Sakara
04 Dec 27	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
11 Dec 27	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E02J	Emerald Sakara
11 Dec 27	Caribbean	9	Beaches of the Grenadines	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E12J	Emerald Azzurra
11 Dec 27	Caribbean	10	Colours of the Caribbean: Antigua to San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E25J	Emerald Kaia
18 Dec 27	Caribbean	10	Tropical Charms of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E23J	Emerald Sakara
19 Dec 27	Caribbean	10	Tropical Retreat: Roundtrip Bridgetown	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E20J	Emerald Azzurra
20 Dec 27	Caribbean	8	West Indies Island Hopping	San Juan	San Juan	E05J	Emerald Kaia
27 Dec 27	Caribbean	8	West Indies Island Hopping	San Juan	San Juan	E05J	Emerald Kaia
27 Dec 27	Caribbean	10	Tropical Charms of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E23J	Emerald Sakara
28 Dec 27	Caribbean	10	Tropical Retreat: Roundtrip Bridgetown	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E20J	Emerald Azzurra
03 Jan 28	Caribbean	6	Beaches of the Virgin Islands	San Juan	San Juan	E26J	Emerald Kaia
05 Jan 28	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
06 Jan 28	Caribbean & Central America	19	Discover Barbados, Panama & Costa Rica	Bridgetown	Panama City	2C01	Emerald Azzurra
06 Jan 28	Caribbean & Central America	26	Epic Caribbean Escape: Barbados to Costa Rica	Bridgetown	Puerto Caldera	3C01	Emerald Azzurra
06 Jan 28	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
08 Jan 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	San Juan	San Juan	2J17	Emerald Kaia
08 Jan 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
12 Jan 28	Caribbean	11	Caribbean Island Hopping: Sint Maarten to Barbados	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	E24J	Emerald Sakara
13 Jan 28	Caribbean & Central America	19	Discover the Secrets of Panama & Costa Rica	Bridgetown	Puerto Caldera	2C02	Emerald Azzurra

To explore or book these itineraries further, search for the cruise code at **emerald.cruises**

Caribbean/Central America

	Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
	13 Jan 28	Caribbean & Central America	12	Grenadines, Colombia & Panama Canal transit	Bridgetown	Panama City	E02C	Emerald Azzurra
◇	15 Jan 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	St. John's, Antigua	St. John's, Antigua	2J17	Emerald Kaia
	15 Jan 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
◇	22 Jan 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Eastern Caribbean & Grenadines	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J01	Emerald Sakara
◇	22 Jan 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	San Juan	San Juan	2J17	Emerald Kaia
◇	22 Jan 28	Caribbean	22	Epic Voyage: Barbados to Sint Maarten	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	3J01	Emerald Sakara
	22 Jan 28	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Sakara
	22 Jan 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
	24 Jan 28	Central America	8	Coastal Adventures: Panama & Costa Rica	Panama City	Puerto Caldera	E01C	Emerald Azzurra
◇	29 Jan 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J02	Emerald Sakara
	29 Jan 28	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E02J	Emerald Sakara
	29 Jan 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
	31 Jan 28	Central America	13	Costa Rica, Panama from the Pacific to the Atlantic via the Panama Canal	Puerto Caldera	San José	E03C	Emerald Azzurra
◇	05 Feb 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	2J02	Emerald Sakara
◇	05 Feb 28	Caribbean	15	Discover Island Rhythms & Coastal Dreams	San Juan	Miami	2J26	Emerald Kaia
◇	05 Feb 28	Caribbean	22	Epic Voyage: Sint Maarten to Barbados	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	3J01	Emerald Sakara
	05 Feb 28	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
	05 Feb 28	Caribbean	6	Beaches of the Virgin Islands	San Juan	San Juan	E26J	Emerald Kaia
	10 Feb 28	Central America	13	Costa Rica, Panama from the Atlantic to the Pacific via the Panama Canal	San José	Puerto Caldera	E03C	Emerald Azzurra
	10 Feb 28	Caribbean	10	Paradise beaches from US Virgin Islands to the Bahamas	San Juan	Miami	E27J	Emerald Kaia
◇	12 Feb 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Eastern Caribbean & Grenadines	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	2J01	Emerald Sakara
	12 Feb 28	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	E02J	Emerald Sakara
◇	19 Feb 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Eastern Caribbean & Grenadines	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J01	Emerald Sakara
◇	19 Feb 28	Caribbean	22	Epic Voyage: Barbados to Sint Maarten	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	3J01	Emerald Sakara
	19 Feb 28	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Sakara
	19 Feb 28	Caribbean	12	Caribbean Breeze: Miami to Antigua	Miami	St. John's, Antigua	E28J	Emerald Kaia
◇	22 Feb 28	Central America	19	Discover the Secrets of Panama & Costa Rica	Puerto Caldera	Bridgetown	2C02	Emerald Azzurra
	22 Feb 28	Caribbean & Central America	8	Coastal Adventures: Costa Rica & Panama	Puerto Caldera	Panama City	E01C	Emerald Azzurra
◇	26 Feb 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J02	Emerald Sakara

◇ **CRUISE COMBINATIONS: Cruise for longer and make the most of your time with a selection of curated voyages that have been designed to sail back to back, creating one seamless voyage.**

Caribbean/Central America

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
26 Feb 28	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E02J	Emerald Sakara
29 Feb 28	Caribbean & Central America	12	Panama Canal transit, Colombia & Grenadines	Panama City	Bridgetown	E02C	Emerald Azzurra
01 Mar 28	Caribbean	11	Caribbean Enchantment: Roundtrip Antigua	St. John's, Antigua	St. John's, Antigua	E29J	Emerald Kaia
04 Mar 28	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
04 Mar 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	2J02	Emerald Sakara
11 Mar 28	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	E02J	Emerald Sakara
11 Mar 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
18 Mar 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J02	Emerald Sakara
18 Mar 28	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
18 Mar 28	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E02J	Emerald Sakara
25 Mar 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	2J02	Emerald Sakara
25 Mar 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	St. John's, Antigua	St. John's, Antigua	2J17	Emerald Kaia
25 Mar 28	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
25 Mar 28	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
25 Mar 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
01 Apr 28	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
01 Apr 28	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	E02J	Emerald Sakara
01 Apr 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
08 Apr 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J02	Emerald Sakara
08 Apr 28	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E02J	Emerald Sakara
15 Apr 28	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
17 Nov 28	Caribbean	8	West Indies Island Hopping	San Juan	San Juan	E05J	Emerald Kaia
24 Nov 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
24 Nov 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	San Juan	San Juan	2J17	Emerald Kaia
01 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
01 Dec 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	St. John's, Antigua	St. John's, Antigua	2J17	Emerald Kaia
04 Dec 28	Caribbean	6	Caribbean Elegance: Barbados, St. Lucia & the Grenadines	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E21J	Emerald Azzurra
07 Dec 28	Caribbean	10	Classic Caribbean	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E09J	Emerald Sakara
08 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
08 Dec 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	San Juan	San Juan	2J17	Emerald Kaia

Caribbean/Central America

	Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
	09 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
	15 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
◈	15 Dec 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	St. John's, Antigua	St. John's, Antigua	2J17	Emerald Kaia
	16 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
	16 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
	22 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
◈	22 Dec 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	San Juan	San Juan	2J17	Emerald Kaia
	23 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
	23 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
◈	23 Dec 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	2J02	Emerald Sakara
	29 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
◈	29 Dec 28	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	St. John's, Antigua	St. John's, Antigua	2J17	Emerald Kaia
	30 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
	30 Dec 28	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	E02J	Emerald Sakara
	05 Jan 29	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
◈	05 Jan 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	San Juan	San Juan	2J17	Emerald Kaia
◈	06 Jan 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J02	Emerald Sakara
	06 Jan 29	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E02J	Emerald Sakara
	06 Jan 29	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
◈	06 Jan 29	Caribbean	19	Discover Barbados, Panama & Costa Rica	Bridgetown	Panama City	2C01	Emerald Azzurra
	12 Jan 29	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
	13 Jan 29	Central America	12	Grenadines, Colombia & Panama Canal Transit	Bridgetown	Panama City	E02C	Emerald Azzurra
	13 Jan 29	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
◈	13 Jan 29	Central America	19	Discover the Secrets of Panama & Costa Rica	Bridgetown	Puerto Caldera	2C02	Emerald Azzurra
	19 Jan 29	Caribbean	10	Paradise Beaches from U.S.V.I. to the Bahamas	San Juan	Miami	E27J	Emerald Kaia
	20 Jan 29	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
◈	20 Jan 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	2J02	Emerald Sakara
	24 Jan 29	Central America	8	Coastal Adventures: Panama & Costa Rica	Panama City	Puerto Caldera	E01C	Emerald Azzurra

◈ **CRUISE COMBINATIONS: Cruise for longer and make the most of your time with a selection of curated voyages that have been designed to sail back to back, creating one seamless voyage.**

Caribbean/Central America

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
27 Jan 29	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	E02J	Emerald Sakara
28 Jan 29	Caribbean	8	Jewels of the Bahamas	Miami	Miami	E22J	Emerald Kaia
31 Jan 29	Central America	13	Costa Rica, Panama from the Pacific to the Atlantic via the Panama Canal	Puerto Caldera	San José	E03C	Emerald Azzurra
03 Feb 29	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E02J	Emerald Sakara
03 Feb 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J02	Emerald Sakara
04 Feb 29	Caribbean	8	Jewels of the Bahamas	Miami	Miami	E22J	Emerald Kaia
10 Feb 29	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
10 Feb 29	Central America	13	Costa Rica, Panama from the Atlantic to the Pacific via the Panama Canal	San José	Puerto Caldera	E03C	Emerald Azzurra
11 Feb 29	Caribbean	10	Paradise Beaches from the Bahamas to U.S.V.I.	Miami	San Juan	E27J	Emerald Kaia
17 Feb 29	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
17 Feb 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	2J02	Emerald Sakara
20 Feb 29	Caribbean	10	Paradise Beaches from U.S.V.I. to the Bahamas	San Juan	Miami	E27J	Emerald Kaia
22 Feb 29	Central America	8	Coastal Adventures: Costa Rica & Panama	Puerto Caldera	Panama City	E01C	Emerald Azzurra
22 Feb 29	Central America	19	Discover the Secrets of Costa Rica & Panama	Puerto Caldera	Bridgetown	2C02	Emerald Azzurra
24 Feb 29	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	E02J	Emerald Sakara
01 Mar 29	Central America	12	Panama Canal Transit, Colombia & Grenadines	Panama City	Bridgetown	E02C	Emerald Azzurra
01 Mar 29	Caribbean	10	Paradise Beaches from the Bahamas to U.S.V.I.	Miami	San Juan	E27J	Emerald Kaia
01 Mar 29	Caribbean/ Central America	19	Discover Panama, Costa Rica & Barbados	Panama City	Bridgetown	2C01	Emerald Azzurra
03 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E02J	Emerald Sakara
03 Mar 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J02	Emerald Sakara
10 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
10 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
10 Mar 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	San Juan	San Juan	2J17	Emerald Kaia
12 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
17 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
17 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
17 Mar 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	St. John's, Antigua	St. John's, Antigua	2J17	Emerald Kaia
17 Mar 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	2J02	Emerald Sakara
19 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
24 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
24 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	E02J	Emerald Sakara

Caribbean/Central America

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
24 Mar 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	San Juan	San Juan	2J17	Emerald Kaia
26 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
31 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	E02J	Emerald Sakara
31 Mar 29	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Discovery	St. John's, Antigua	San Juan	E18J	Emerald Kaia
31 Mar 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Bridgetown	Philipsburg	2J02	Emerald Sakara
31 Mar 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Yachting Islands of the Caribbean	St. John's, Antigua	St. John's, Antigua	2J17	Emerald Kaia
02 Apr 29	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
07 Apr 29	Caribbean	8	Caribbean Yachting Hideaways	San Juan	St. John's, Antigua	E17J	Emerald Kaia
07 Apr 29	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
09 Apr 29	Caribbean	8	Grenadines & Windwards Yachting	Bridgetown	Bridgetown	E01J	Emerald Azzurra
14 Apr 29	Caribbean	8	Cruising the Leeward Islands	Philipsburg	Philipsburg	E08J	Emerald Sakara
14 Apr 29	Caribbean	15	Discover the Pearls of the Caribbean	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	2J02	Emerald Sakara
21 Apr 29	Caribbean	8	Eastern Caribbean with St. Barths	Philipsburg	Bridgetown	E02J	Emerald Sakara



Emerald Sakara, Guadeloupe, Caribbean

CRUISE COMBINATIONS: Cruise for longer and make the most of your time with a selection of curated voyages that have been designed to sail back to back, creating one seamless voyage.

Seychelles/Indian Ocean

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
12 Dec 27	Seychelles	10	Seychelles Island Hopping	Mahé	Mahé	E02X	Emerald Raiya
13 Dec 27	Seychelles & East Africa	16	Safari & Seychelles	Nairobi	Mahé	YX01	Emerald Raiya
21 Dec 27	Seychelles	8	Tropical Charms of the Seychelles	Mahé	Mahé	E01X	Emerald Raiya
28 Dec 27	Seychelles & East Africa	22	Discover Seychelles & the East African Coast	Mahé	Mombasa	2X02	Emerald Raiya
28 Dec 27	Seychelles	10	Seychelles Island Hopping	Mahé	Mahé	E02X	Emerald Raiya
06 Jan 28	Seychelles & East Africa	13	Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure	Mahé	Mombasa	E03X	Emerald Raiya
18 Jan 28	Seychelles & East Africa	13	Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure	Mombasa	Mahé	E03X	Emerald Raiya
30 Jan 28	Seychelles & East Africa	13	Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure	Mahé	Mombasa	E03X	Emerald Raiya
11 Feb 28	Seychelles & East Africa	20	Discover Seychelles, Tanzania and Kenya	Mombasa	Mahé	2X01	Emerald Raiya
11 Feb 28	Seychelles & East Africa	13	Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure	Mombasa	Mahé	E03X	Emerald Raiya
15 Feb 28	Seychelles & East Africa	16	Safari & Seychelles	Nairobi	Mahé	YX01	Emerald Raiya
23 Feb 28	Seychelles	8	Tropical Charms of the Seychelles	Mahé	Mahé	E01X	Emerald Raiya
01 Mar 28	Seychelles	10	Seychelles Island Hopping	Mahé	Mahé	E02X	Emerald Raiya
01 Mar 28	Seychelles & East Africa	17	Safari & Seychelles	Nairobi	Mahé	YX01	Emerald Raiya
10 Mar 28	Seychelles	8	Tropical Charms of the Seychelles	Mahé	Mahé	E01X	Emerald Raiya
17 Mar 28	Seychelles	10	Seychelles Island Hopping	Mahé	Mahé	E02X	Emerald Raiya
18 Mar 28	Seychelles & East Africa	16	Safari & Seychelles	Nairobi	Mahé	YX01	Emerald Raiya
26 Mar 28	Seychelles	8	Tropical Charms of the Seychelles	Mahé	Mahé	E01X	Emerald Raiya
07 Dec 28	Seychelles	10	Seychelles Island Hopping	Mahé	Mahé	E02X	Emerald Raiya
08 Dec 28	Seychelles & East Africa	16	Safari & Seychelles	Nairobi	Mahé	YX01	Emerald Raiya
16 Dec 28	Seychelles	8	Tropical Charms of the Seychelles	Mahé	Mahé	E01X	Emerald Raiya
16 Dec 28	Seychelles	20	Discover Seychelles, Tanzania & Kenya	Mahé	Mombasa	2X01	Emerald Raiya
16 Dec 28	Seychelles & East Africa	15	Seychelles & Safari	Mahé	Nairobi	YX01	Emerald Raiya
23 Dec 28	Indian Ocean	13	Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure	Mahé	Mombasa	E03X	Emerald Raiya
04 Jan 29	Indian Ocean	13	Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure	Mombasa	Mahé	E03X	Emerald Raiya
04 Jan 29	Seychelles	20	Discover the East Africa Coast & Seychelles	Mombasa	Mahé	2X01	Emerald Raiya
08 Jan 29	Seychelles & East Africa	16	Safari & Seychelles	Nairobi	Mahé	YX01	Emerald Raiya
16 Jan 29	Seychelles	8	Tropical Charms of the Seychelles	Mahé	Mahé	E01X	Emerald Raiya
16 Jan 29	Seychelles	20	Discover Seychelles, Tanzania & Kenya	Mahé	Mombasa	2X01	Emerald Raiya
16 Jan 29	Seychelles & East Africa	15	Seychelles & Safari	Mahé	Nairobi	YX01	Emerald Raiya

Seychelles/Indian Ocean

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
23 Jan 29	Indian Ocean	13	Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure	Mahé	Mombasa	E03X	Emerald Raiya
04 Feb 29	Indian Ocean	13	Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure	Mombasa	Mahé	E03X	Emerald Raiya
04 Feb 29	Seychelles	20	Discover the Seychelles, Tanzania & Kenya	Mombasa	Mahé	2X01	Emerald Raiya
08 Feb 29	Seychelles & East Africa	16	Safari & Seychelles	Nairobi	Mahé	YX01	Emerald Raiya
16 Feb 29	Seychelles	8	Tropical Charms of the Seychelles	Mahé	Mahé	E01X	Emerald Raiya
16 Feb 29	Seychelles	20	Discover Seychelles, Tanzania & Kenya	Mahé	Mombasa	2X01	Emerald Raiya
16 Feb 29	Seychelles & East Africa	15	Seychelles & Safari	Mahé	Nairobi	YX01	Emerald Raiya
23 Feb 29	Indian Ocean	13	Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure	Mahé	Mombasa	E03X	Emerald Raiya
07 Mar 29	Indian Ocean	13	Seychelles & Indian Ocean Adventure	Mombasa	Mahé	E03X	Emerald Raiya
07 Mar 29	Seychelles	20	Discover the Seychelles, Tanzania & Kenya	Mombasa	Mahé	2X01	Emerald Raiya
11 Mar 29	Seychelles & East Africa	16	Safari & Seychelles	Nairobi	Mahé	YX01	Emerald Raiya
18 Mar 29	Seychelles & East Africa	16	Safari & Seychelles	Nairobi	Mahé	YX01	Emerald Raiya
19 Mar 29	Seychelles	8	Tropical Charms of the Seychelles	Mahé	Mahé	E01X	Emerald Raiya
19 Mar 29	Seychelles & East Africa	15	Seychelles & Safari	Mahé	Nairobi	YX01	Emerald Raiya
25 Mar 29	Seychelles & East Africa	16	Safari & Seychelles	Nairobi	Mahé	YX01	Emerald Raiya
26 Mar 29	Seychelles	8	Tropical Charms of the Seychelles	Mahé	Mahé	E01X	Emerald Raiya
26 Mar 29	Seychelles & East Africa	15	Seychelles & Safari	Mahé	Nairobi	YX01	Emerald Raiya
02 Apr 29	Seychelles	8	Tropical Charms of the Seychelles	Mahé	Mahé	E01X	Emerald Raiya
02 Apr 29	Seychelles & East Africa	15	Seychelles & Safari	Mahé	Nairobi	YX01	Emerald Raiya

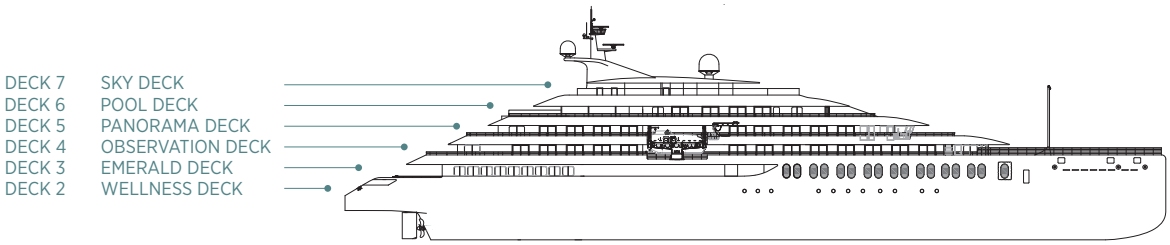
Red Sea & Suez Canal

Date	Region	Days	Journey Name	Cruise From	Cruise To	Code	Yacht Name
11 Nov 27	Red Sea	10	Ancient Wonders of Israel, Egypt & Jordan	Aqaba	Aqaba	E05P	Emerald Raiya
20 Nov 27	Red Sea	12	Red Sea Wonders of the Ancient World	Aqaba	Jeddah	E16P	Emerald Raiya
13 Apr 28	Red Sea	12	Red Sea Wonders of the Ancient World	Jeddah	Aqaba	E16P	Emerald Raiya
24 Apr 28	Red Sea	10	Ancient Wonders of Israel, Egypt & Jordan	Aqaba	Aqaba	E05P	Emerald Raiya
25 Oct 28	Mediterranean/ Red Sea	23	Discover Ancient Worlds: The Mediterranean & Red Sea	Athens (Piraeus)	Ain Sokhna	2G03	Emerald Raiya
06 Nov 28	Red Sea	11	Cyprus to Egypt via the Suez Canal	Larnaca	Ain Sokhna	E15P	Emerald Raiya
16 Nov 28	Red Sea	11	From Egypt to Saudi Arabia	Ain Sokhna	Jeddah	E14P	Emerald Raiya

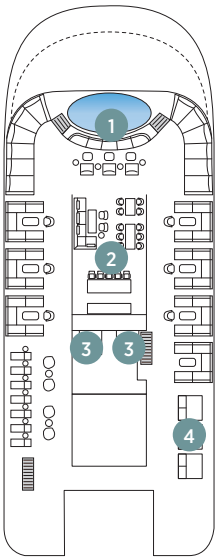
CRUISE COMBINATIONS: Cruise for longer and make the most of your time with a selection of curated voyages that have been designed to sail back to back, creating one seamless voyage.

Luxury Yacht Deck Plans

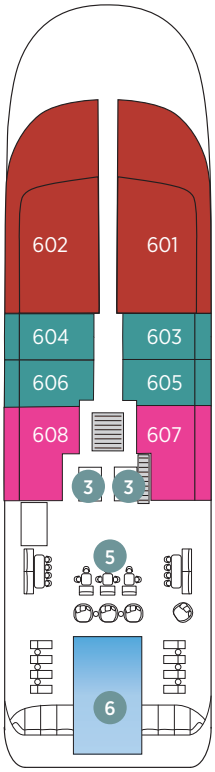
Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya & Emerald Xara



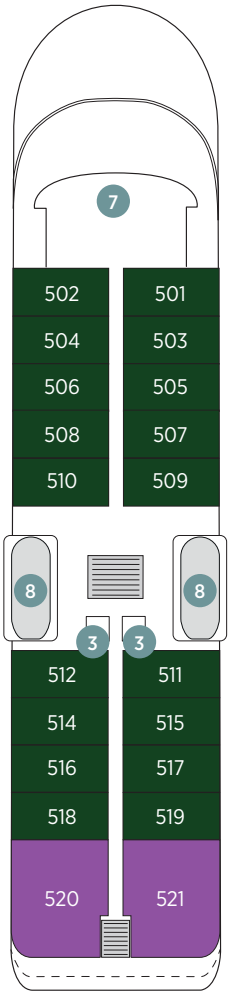
Deck 7 Sky Deck



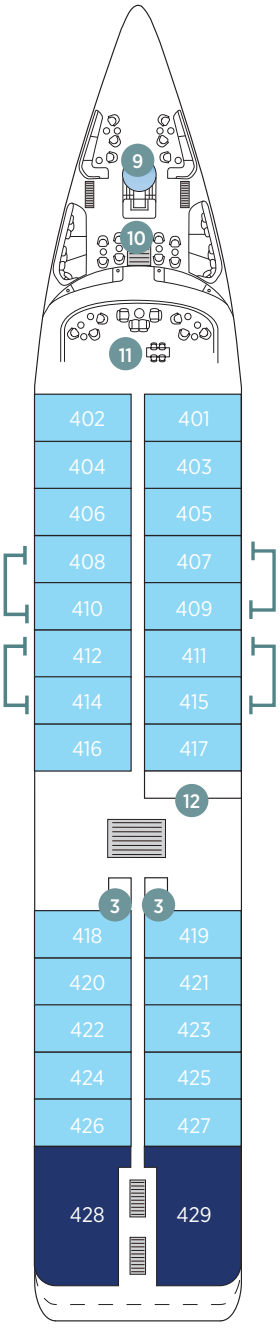
Deck 6 Pool Deck



Deck 5 Panorama Deck



Deck 4 Observation Deck



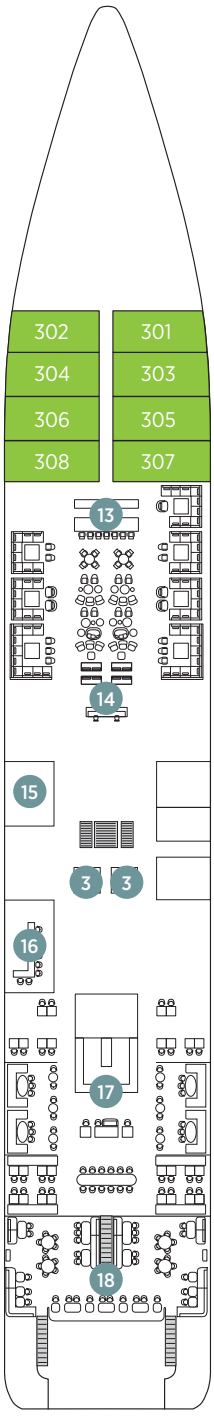


Sky Bar, Emerald Kaia

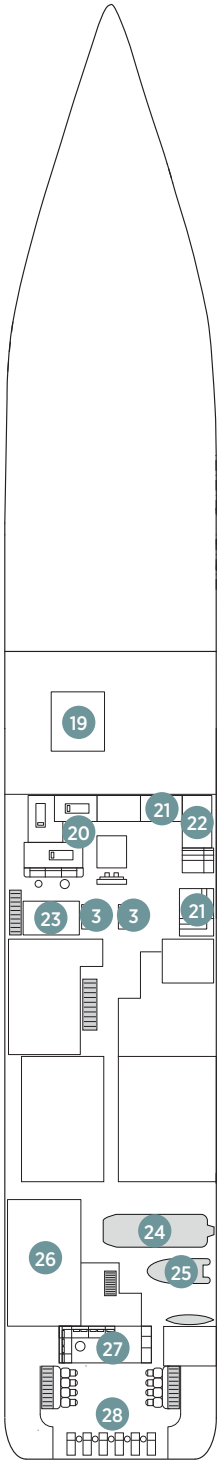


Emerald Kaia

Deck 3
Emerald Deck



Deck 2
Wellness Deck



- Launched/Launching:
  Emerald Kaia 2026
  Emerald Raiya 2027
  Emerald Xara 2028
- Length: 120m (393.7ft)
- Guests: 128
- Suites: 64
- Crew Members: 92

1. Vitality Spa Pool
2. Sky Bar
3. Elevators
4. Sky Deck Cabanas
5. Soléa Bar & Bistro
6. Infinity Vitality Pool
7. Navigation Bridge
8. Life Boats
9. Sun Spa Pool
10. Observation Sun Deck
11. Observation Lounge
12. Self-Service Laundry
13. Amici Bar & Lounge
14. Reception
15. Boutique
16. Night Market Grill
17. La Cucina Dining
18. La Cucina Terrace
19. Medical Centre
20. Elements Spa
21. Sauna
22. Infrared Sauna
23. Hairdresser
24. Tender
25. Zodiacs
26. Gym
27. Marina Lounge
28. Marina Platform

Suite Categories

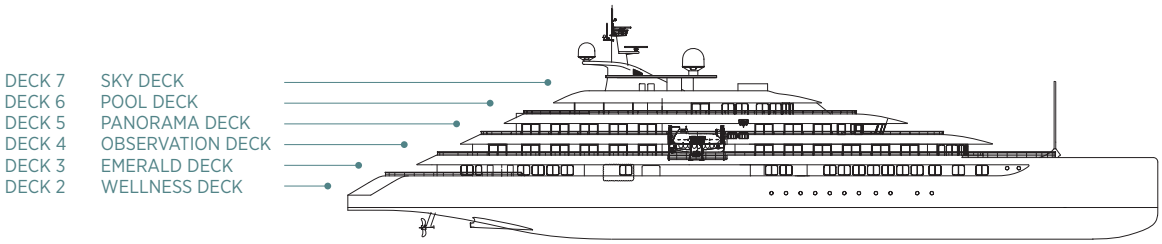
Pool Deck – 6		Size m² (ft²)
SA	Owner's Suite	131m² (1,408ft²)
S	Deluxe Balcony Suite	44m² (477ft²)
AB	Balcony Suite	32m² (340ft²)
Panorama Deck – 5		**Size m² (ft²)**
T	Terrace Suite	77m² (831ft²)
A	Balcony Suite	32m² (340ft²)
Observation Sun Deck – 4		**Size m² (ft²)**
Y	Yacht Suite	82m² (879ft²)
B	Balcony Suite	32m² (340ft²)
Emerald Deck – 3		**Size m² (ft²)**
D	Oceanview Stateroom	21m² - 23m² (222ft² - 250ft²)

Suites 412 & 414, 411 & 415, 408 & 410, 407 & 409 can be booked to create connecting suites.

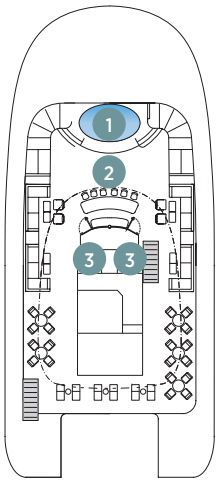
Important Information: Deck plans are an indication only and are subject to variation. Suite sizes are approximate and include outside balcony areas.

Luxury Yacht Deck Plans

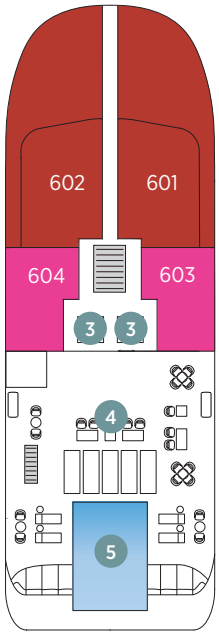
Emerald Azzurra & Emerald Sakara



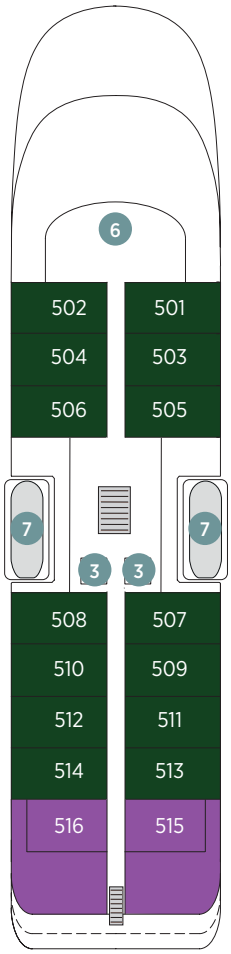
Deck 7 Sky Deck



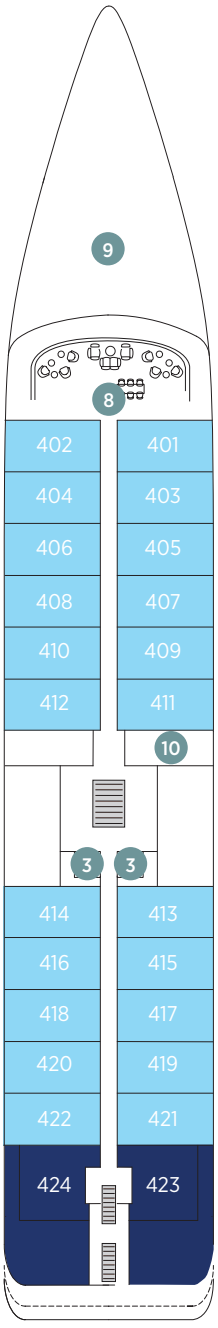
Deck 6 Pool Deck



Deck 5 Panorama Deck



Deck 4 Observation Deck



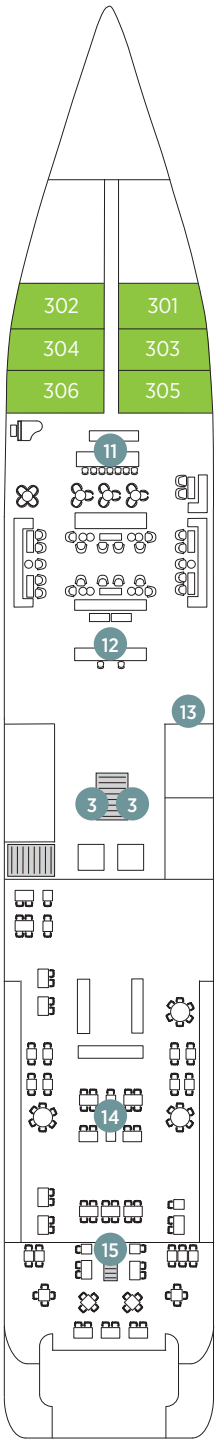


Sky Bar, Emerald Azzurra

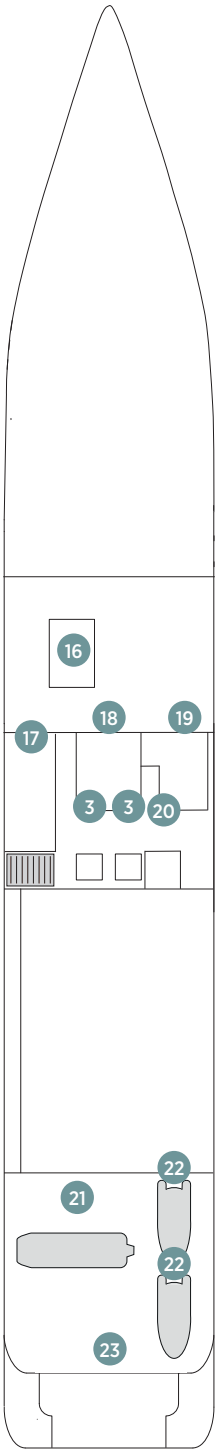


Emerald Sakara

Deck 3
Emerald Deck



Deck 2
Wellness Deck



- Launched:
  Emerald Azzurra 2022
  Emerald Sakara 2023
- Length: 110m (360.9ft)
- Guests: 100
- Suites: 50
- Crew Members: 76

1. Spa Pool
2. Sky Bar
3. Elevators
4. Aqua Café
5. Aqua Pool
6. Navigation Bridge
7. Life Boats
8. Observation Lounge
9. Observation Terrace
10. Self-Service Laundry
11. Amici Bar & Lounge
12. Reception
13. Boutique
14. La Cucina Dining
15. La Cucina Terrace
16. Medical Centre
17. Gym
18. Infrared Sauna
19. Elements Spa
20. Hairdresser
21. Tender
22. Zodiacs
23. Marina Platform

Suite Categories

Pool Deck – 6		Size m² (ft²)
SA	Owner's Suite	111m² (1,193ft²)
S	Deluxe Balcony Suite	38m² (404ft²)
Panorama Deck – 5		**Size m² (ft²)**
T	Terrace Suite	62m² (760ft²)
A	Balcony Suite	29m² (307ft²)
Observation Deck – 4		**Size m² (ft²)**
Y	Yacht Suite	67m² (721ft²)
B	Balcony Suite	29m² (307ft²)
Emerald Deck – 3		**Size m² (ft²)**
D	Oceanview Stateroom	18m² – 20m² (194ft² – 210ft²)

Important Information: Deck plans are an indication only and are subject to variation. Suite sizes are approximate and include outside balcony areas.

Your Suite, Your Experience

A considered selection of suite inclusions ensures every moment on board is effortlessly comfortable.



Yacht Suite, Emerald Sakara

	Oceanview Stateroom	Balcony Suites			Deluxe Balcony Suite	Terrace Suite	Yacht Suite	Owner's Suite
Cabin category	D	B	A	AB	S	T	Y	SA
Deck	3	4	5	6	6	5	4	6
Bathrobes and slippers	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇
Umbrellas	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇
Complimentary Wi-Fi	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇
Complimentary water, restocked daily	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇
Coffee and tea-making facilities	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇
After-dinner sweets	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇
Room Service available for breakfast	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇
Complimentary mini bar, restocked daily	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇
Pillow Menu					◇	◇	◇	◇
Fruit platter on arrival					◇	◇	◇	◇
Room service available during meal times					◇	◇	◇	◇
Welcome bottle of champagne						◇	◇	◇
Items of Laundry/day						2	2	4
1 x Complimentary 60 min. Massage for two guests							◇	◇
Pre-dinner canapés								◇
Steamer								◇
Private Spa Pool on terrace Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya, Emerald Xara								◇
1 x Complimentary Night Market Grill sitting for 2 guests on board Emerald Kaia, Emerald Raiya, Emerald Xara								◇





Cherish the Planet

Scenic Group and Emerald Cruises & Tours' Cherish the Planet ethos is more than sustainability. It's a commitment to creating positive change, sustainable practices and rich community partnerships.

Our Cherish the Planet ethos is built in accordance with the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals. The sustainability agenda reinforces our commitment to environmentally responsible tourism and protecting the places we visit.

We aim to leave as small a footprint as possible while proudly forming positive and enriching associations with the communities we visit.



1986

Warrnambool Scenic Tours commences tours to the Great Ocean Road.



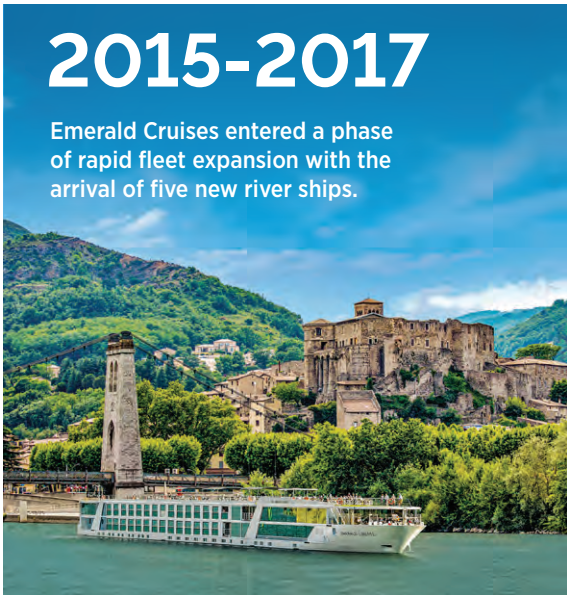
1988

Land Touring in Canada begins.



2014

The first Emerald Star-Ship is launched.



2015-2017

Emerald Cruises entered a phase of rapid fleet expansion with the arrival of five new river ships.



2026-2028

Three new Emerald Yachts join the fleet.



1993

First touring company in Australia to introduce coach double doors exclusively to the whole fleet.



2022

Emerald Cruises & Tours expands into luxury yacht cruising.



SCENIC° GROUP | 40 YEARS OF INNOVATION

For 40 years, Scenic Group has been committed to innovation that places guests at the heart of every journey, and everything we do. Proudly founded in 1986, we have evolved from our Australian origins into a global leader recognised for world-class experiences across our award-winning Emerald Cruises & Tours and Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours brands.

An unwavering commitment to innovation, authenticity and care is evident in every aspect of its fleet—each ship is designed, owned, built and managed by Scenic Group, representing unparalleled craftsmanship and visionary design.

We invite you to step on board and discover more of the world with us, from iconic rivers to remote polar frontiers, our cruises and land journeys now reach all seven continents and more than 100 countries.

Emerald Cruises & Tours

Emerald Cruises & Tours is the contemporary heart of Scenic Group, shaped by guest feedback and a passion for relaxed luxury, thoughtful design and genuine value. Innovation has guided the vision and creation of Emerald Cruises & Tours from day one, offering relaxed luxury, thoughtful design and authentic adventures driven by customer preferences.

Explore Europe's historic rivers and the Mekong on stylish Emerald Star-Ships, sail by luxury yacht through the Mediterranean, Indian Ocean, Red Sea, Asia, Australia and the South Pacific and journey further on Emerald Tours' small-group land itineraries across Europe, Canada, Japan, Southeast Asia and beyond—three complementary ways to travel that let you experience iconic cities, coastlines and cultures at your own pace.

Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours

Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours offers truly all-inclusive 5-star river cruising and 6-star Discovery Yacht voyages. Scenic's handcrafted land journeys and intimate river and ocean experiences span more than 60 countries and every continent, offering refined, immersive travel for guests seeking the Nth Degree of personalised service.

Booking Terms and Conditions — Australia

Version: May 2026

1 Contract

1.1 These terms and conditions (Conditions) form the basis of the contract between You and Scenic Tours Pty Ltd (ABN 85 002 715 602) (We, Us or Our) (Contract). It is important that You read the Contract carefully to ensure that You understand Your rights and obligations. Certain clauses in these Conditions may apply only to either the Scenic Brand or the Emerald Brand Journeys (as applicable). If a clause only applies to the Scenic Brand or the Emerald Brand (as applicable), this is expressly stated in the relevant clause. Your Contract may also include additional terms and conditions applicable to a special offer or promotion, and/or, depending on Your Journey, Destination Specific Terms.

1.2 If Your Journey includes a Cruise, You will also be subject to the Passenger Ticket Terms and Conditions, being the conditions of carriage for the Cruise Vessel, which are available on our Website and otherwise on request to Us.

1.3 You confirm Your understanding and acceptance of these Conditions and the Contract by paying Your Booking Deposit or otherwise paying any part of Your Journey Price. If You do not understand and accept these Conditions and the terms of the Contract, You should not make any payment to Us and in this case, We will cancel Your Booking in accordance with clause 3.10 of these Conditions.

1.4 If You make a Booking on behalf of any other person, You represent to Us that You have their authority to make the Booking on their behalf and to legally bind them to the terms of the Contract, including these Conditions. Each reference to You, Your, Guest or Passenger means the person who makes the Booking and each other person covered by the Booking.

1.5 Your Itinerary does not form part of the Contract. It may be necessary for us to change Your Itinerary, and we do not guarantee any Itinerary that is provided to You.

1.6 We may amend our published Conditions from time to time. If We amend the published Conditions, We will publish the amended version on Our Website. We will also provide the current version of the Conditions to You upon request. You will be bound by the current version of the Conditions at the time You make Your Booking.

1.7 You acknowledge that in order to participate in Your Journey, You may need to sign up to and comply with the terms and conditions of Service Providers, and where reasonably practicable, We will provide such terms and conditions to you prior to or during Your Journey.

1.8 Travel Insurance:

(a) All travel involves risks. We strongly recommend You take out comprehensive travel insurance with a reputable insurance company to cover You against risks associated with Your Journey, including cover for loss of luggage, medical expenses and costs and expenses incurred due to cancellations, delays or other disruptions.

(b) If you do not obtain adequate travel insurance, You accept that You may not be able to recover costs in relation to Your Journey Price in the event of cancellation or material changes made to Your Journey or Itinerary.

2 Meaning of Words

In these Conditions, the following words and expressions have the following meanings:

(a) Booking means the booking You have made either directly with Us or through a travel agent for the Journey.

(b) Booking Deposit means a booking deposit in an amount which We have notified to You before You made Your Booking.

(c) Captain means the captain of a Cruise Vessel.

(d) *Cruise* means a cruise constituting or forming part of Your Journey.

(e) Cruise Director means any person designated by Us as the cruise director for any Cruise.

(f) Cruise Vessel means a vessel used for the purpose of providing a Cruise.

(g) Customer Service Contact Address means the details for contacting Us set out in clause 16 of these Conditions.

(h) Departure Time means the earlier of:

(i) the beginning of the boarding process of any vehicle (such as the embarkation of a Cruise Vessel) that is part of Your Journey; and

(ii) You checking into any accommodation that is part of Your Journey.

(i) Destination Specific Terms means terms and conditions specific to a particular Journey, as published in the Journey Brochure or on Our Website for the relevant Journey, or, where applicable, set out in clause 15 of these Conditions.

(j) Documentation has the meaning given to it in clause 7.6.

(k) Drone means an unmanned aerial vehicle or UAV, being an aircraft of any size that operates without a pilot onboard.

(l) Emerald Brand means the "Emerald Cruises" brand, associated with the Emerald Website.

(m) Emerald Website means the website at https://www.emerald.cruises

(n) Discovery Team Leader means any person designated by Us as the discovery team leader for any Cruise.

(o) Force Majeure Event means any act of God, war, terrorism, fire, flood or any other extreme weather conditions or act of nature, loss of power, epidemics, pandemics or declared public health emergencies, industrial disputes, slow-downs or other strike activities, political unrest, riots or civil disturbances, prohibitions or acts of Federal, State, Territory, or Local government or, quasi-governments bodies or other authorities (including, in each case, their duly constituted or appointed agents), inability to obtain any necessary licence or consent and delays caused by sub-contractors, suppliers or other third parties (including telecommunications carriers), material shortages, any border closure by any country or any relevant Government authority.

(p) Future Travel Credit means a credit that may be issued by Us to You and which may be redeemed against a future booking in accordance with clause 10 of these Conditions.

(q) Guest Contact Details means Your contact details which You have provided to Us at the time of making Your Booking, as amended by any written notice You may provide to Us from time to time in accordance with clause 16.4 of these Conditions.

(r) Itinerary means the itinerary for Your Journey issued by Us, subject to any amendments made by Us from time to time in accordance with this Contract.

(s) Journey means a journey or journey package offered or provided by Us.

(t) Journey Brochure means the brochure for Your Journey published by Us in hard copy or electronically, as amended from time to time by notification on Our Website.

(u) Journey Departure Date means the scheduled departure date for the Journey set out in Your Itinerary.

(v) Journey Price means the total amount payable by You for the Journey. It includes the Booking Deposit.

(w) Land Journey means a land tour constituting or forming part of Your Journey

(x) Minor Change has the meaning given to it in clause 5.5.

(y) Operator means the owner or operator of a Cruise Vessel, who is a separate legal entity and business, whether or not related to Us.

(z) Personal Information means information about You and any other person for whom You make a Booking, including a name, address, phone number and other contact details, details of next of kin, passport number, credit or debit card details, and information about health, medical needs, dietary requirements and any disabilities or other special requirements.

(aa) Scenic Brand means the "Scenic" brand, associated with the Scenic Website.

(ab) Scenic & Emerald Rewards means Our loyalty program providing benefits when travelling with Scenic or Emerald.

(ac) Scenic Website means the website at www.scenic.cruises.

(ad) Service Provider means any contractor engaged by Us to provide a Journey or any part of a Journey and includes an Operator. Service Providers are separate legal entities that may be related to Us.

(ae) Tour Director means any person designated by Us as the Tour Director for Your Journey.

(af) Validity Period means in respect of a Journey Brochure, the validity period stated in that brochure.

(ag) Website means the Scenic Website or the Emerald Website (as applicable).

(ah) Your Journey means the Journey You have booked with Us, as outlined in Your Itinerary and (if applicable) as amended.

3 Booking and Payment

3.1 You may make a Booking directly with Us or through a travel advisor/agent. Your Booking will be confirmed only when We have received:

(a) Your Booking Deposit; or

(b) if Your Booking is made 90/120 (see clause 4.10(a)) days or less before the Journey Departure Date, the Journey Price and all other amounts payable under the Contract.

3.2 Except as indicated in clause 3.10, We will notify You of the Journey Price and provide You with Your Itinerary at the time of making Your Booking.

3.3 You must pay Your Booking Deposit within 7 days after making Your Booking. If We do not receive Your Booking Deposit within 7 days after You make Your Booking, We will automatically cancel Your Booking without further notice to You.

3.4 The Booking Deposit amounts are the following:

Product	**Scenic Cruises**
Ocean cruises above 12 nights	AUD 4,000 per person
Ocean cruises 12 nights or less	AUD 3,000 per person
All other cruises and tours	AUD 1,000 per person
	Emerald Cruises
Ocean cruises above 7 nights	AUD 3,000 per person
Ocean cruises 7 nights or less	AUD 1,500 per person
All other cruises and tours	AUD 1,000 per person

3.5 If You have made Your Booking through a travel agent, Your travel agent should forward Your Booking Deposit or Journey Price to Us on Your behalf. However, payments by You to Your travel agent are not considered to be payments by You to Us. We will consider payment has been received by Us only when We receive payment from Your travel agent.

3.6 Any accommodation, sightseeing or flights We book for You separately to those stated in Your Itinerary are not included in the Booking Deposit or Journey Price, and You must pay both the deposit and full costs for such additional services separately to the Booking Deposit and Journey Price at the time which We notify to You at or before You make Your Booking. Any requests for such additional services will not be processed until Your Booking Deposit is paid in full.

3.7 For some special offers, We may require payment of a further deposit before the balance of the Journey Price is due. We will notify You of any such requirement before You complete Your Booking and will confirm the payment details when We confirm Your Booking. You must make payment by the date notified by Us.

3.8 Exclusive offers requiring you to book and pay in full at a certain time prior to departure are also subject to these Conditions. Such offers are strictly limited on selected suite types on departure dates and are subject to availability. Offers cannot be combined and may be withdrawn at any time. Offers are valid for new bookings only.

3.9 For all journeys, Booking Deposits and the further deposits referred to in clause 3.7 are not refundable and are not transferable to other Journeys or Bookings, except Ocean cruises and except as required by law or as otherwise provided in the Contract. For Ocean cruises, please refer to clause 4.10 of these Conditions.

3.10 If You make Your Booking within 90/120 (see clause 4.10(a)) days of Your Journey Departure Date, You must pay Your Booking Deposit before We can process Your Booking and confirm Your Journey Price. Your Booking is not confirmed until You have paid the Journey Price. We will notify You of the Journey Price promptly after We have calculated it. If You do not confirm Your acceptance of the Journey Price in writing within 7 days of receipt of notification from Us, You will be deemed to have rejected the Journey Price. If You notify Us that You have rejected the Journey Price or if You are deemed to have rejected the Journey Price, We will cancel Your Booking and refund Your Booking Deposit. If You accept the Journey Price, You must pay the outstanding Journey Price within 72 hours of Us notifying You of the Journey Price, or We will cancel Your Booking and retain Your Booking Deposit.

3.11 If clause 3.1(b) does not apply, You must pay to Us the balance of the Journey Price and all other amounts payable under the Contract no later than 90/120 (see clause 4.10(a)) days before the Journey Departure Date.

3.12 If You wish to change any incidental component of Your Booking, such as any pre- and/or post-Journey hotel accommodation or add-ons, You must contact Us. We may accept or reject Your request. If We accept, We will notify You of additional costs (if any) resulting from the change (such as additional cost associated with additional days of accommodation requested by You or resulting from a change to Your flights that You requested).

(a) If there are no additional costs, You must pay a change fee to Us for each change in accordance with clause 4.9 of these Conditions.

(b) If there are additional costs and You reject these, Your Booking will not be changed.

(c) If there are additional costs and You accept these, You must pay a change fee to Us for each change in accordance with clause 4.9 of these Conditions and the additional costs resulting from the change.

3.13 You may cancel a Booking by sending Us written notice of cancellation at the Customer Service Contact Address. If You cancel a Booking You will be liable to pay a cancellation fee in accordance with clause 4.10 of these Conditions.

3.14 A name change for a Guest or a change to the Journey Departure Date is considered a cancellation of the original Booking.

4 Prices, inclusions and fees

4.1 All Journey Prices are quoted in Australian Dollars.

4.2 Your Journey Price includes all coach, rail and cruise travel set out in the Itinerary, the services of a Cruise Director (if applicable) and/or Tour Director, airport transfers outside Australia, meals as specified in Your Itinerary, economy class group flights and air taxes as set out in Your Itinerary, accommodation, sightseeing and admissions, where stated in Your Itinerary, port charges, all gratuities and tipping on Land Journeys and any other specific inclusions identified in Your Itinerary.

4.3 Unless expressly listed in Your Itinerary as an inclusion, Your Journey Price does not include airfares, airline taxes, shore excursions, additional optional activities, accommodation upgrades, meals not specified in Your Itinerary, drinks, laundry, spa and beauty treatments, medical services (only available on Scenic Eclipse), helicopter (Ocean), submersible (Ocean), travel between train stations, passport fees, visas, vaccinations, medical assistance, government taxes and charges (excluding GST) or any items or expenses of a personal nature.

4.4 Discovery Experiences (Scenic Ocean) can only be booked whilst onboard including Zodiac, kayak, helicopter and submersible. Helicopter and submersible are at an additional cost.

4.5 DiscoverMORE Optional Journeys (Emerald Cruises): Additional activities undertaken by You such as sightseeing journeys purchased by You in addition to those activities outlined in the Journey Brochure during Your Journey are not included in Your Journey Price and incur an additional cost. Additional activities are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors and must be pre-booked prior to Your departure. Some activities require a minimum or maximum number of participants to operate.

4.6 Unless stated as an inclusion in Your Itinerary, overnight accommodation and transfers to or from disembarkation/embarkation required to meet Your Journey and/or any flight connections are not included in the Journey Price and will be at Your expense.

4.7 If your Journey Price includes a helicopter flight and the flight cannot be provided due to, but not limited to, regulatory restrictions, availability, or weather conditions, you will be entitled to receive a future travel credit of equivalent value as included in your Journey Price. The same applies, if you are unable to participate in the helicopter flight for reasons including, but not limited to, weight limitations or lack of medical clearance.

4.8 We reserve the right not to honour any published prices that were erroneous due to printing, electronic, or clerical error. If You make a Booking based on erroneous pricing, We will offer You the option of cancelling the Booking and receiving a refund of any amount paid by You or confirming the Booking by paying the difference between the erroneous price and the correct price, as determined by Us.

4.9 The following Fees are payable in addition to the Journey Price: If You change Your Booking, other than by varying the Journey Departure Date, You must pay a change fee of $50.00 per Booking. This fee is on account of administrative expenses incurred by Us in changing Your Journey and is a genuine and reasonable estimate of Our expenses.

4.10 Cancellation fees payable by You:

(a) If You cancel Your Journey for any reason prior to Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable for the following cancellation fee:

(b)

European and Asian River cruises, Japan, North America, Australia and New Zealand Land Journey:	
Days of notice prior to Journey commencement	Cancellation fee (per person)
Over 90 days	Loss of Booking Deposit
89 to 61 days	50% of Journey Price
60 to 0 days	100% of Journey Price

All other Land Journeys:	
Days of notice prior to Journey commencement	Cancellation fee (per person)
120 days and over	Loss of Booking Deposit
119 to 91 days	50% of Journey Price
90 days and less	100% of Journey Price

(c)

Ocean cruises	
Days of notice prior to Journey commencement	Cancellation fee (per person)
120 days and over	Loss of Booking Deposit of AUD 1,000 and remaining Booking Deposit (if any) granted as Future Travel Credit
119 to 91 days	50% of Journey Price
90 days and less	100% of Journey Price

(d) You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines, hotels and other third parties.

(e) If using a Future Travel Credit and You cancel Your Journey for any reason prior to Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will lose a portion of the Future Travel Credit equivalent to the cancellation fee that You would otherwise be liable for under clause 4.10(a). For the avoidance of doubt:

(i) if You seek to cancel Your Journey prior to 90 (river) or 120 (ocean) days before the Journey Departure Date, You will be liable for a cancellation fee against your Future Travel Credit that is equivalent to the amount of the Booking Deposit that would have been payable by You at the time of making Your Booking if you were using a payment method other than a Future Travel Credit; and

(ii) regardless of when you cancel, You will be notified of the relevant cancellation amount prior to the processing of your proposed cancellation. You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines and other third parties. Any portion of the Journey Price that has been paid by You to Us in the form of the Future Travel Credit in excess of the applicable cancellation fee will be refunded to You in the form of a Future Travel Credit and must be used by You within 24 months of the date on which You originally obtained the relevant Future Travel Credit.

4.11 We may vary Your Journey Price by no more than 5% at any time up to 90 days (for river cruises) / 120 days (for ocean cruises) before Your Journey Departure Date to the extent reasonably necessary to protect Our legitimate business interests and to meet any increase in the Journey costs for reasons outside of Our control, including airfares, fuel, government and city and harbour taxes and charges, exchange rate fluctuations or other Journey related costs or tariffs.

4.12 If We increase Your Journey Price in accordance with clause 4.11, We will notify You using Your Guest Contact Details or via Your travel agent, providing reasons for the change and details of any alternative Journeys of an equivalent or higher quality which may be available to You. You will have at least 30 days from the date of Our notice to elect one of the following options:

(a) accept the change and pay the increase (using the payment details provided) either with the balance of the Journey Price or within 30 days of the date of Our notice, whichever is the later;

(b) cancel Your Booking and receive a refund for any portion of the Journey Price that You have paid in advance to Us; or

(c) purchase an alternative Journey from Us, applying any portion of the Journey Price that You have paid in advance to Us to the new booking.

4.13 If You do not respond to Our notice within 30 days, We will notify You again of the increase and the options available to You. If You do not respond to Our second notice within 15 days, We may cancel Your Booking and refund to You any portion of the Journey Price You have paid in advance to Us.

4.14 You are responsible for and must pay for all costs and expenses incurred by You as a result of any change made by You to Your Itinerary after the Departure Time. This includes changes due to illness or other personal reasons.

4.15 Discover More shore excursion: Once onboard, excursions cancelled at least 48 hours prior to the day of the excursion will be refunded in full. Any refunds will be either refunded to your credit card (for bookings made pre-Journey) or to your onboard account (for bookings made onboard). You may cancel your excursion booking within 48 hours; however, no refund will be provided. Any exceptions to this rule will be clearly outlined in the excursion booking form. Excursion tickets must be returned to the Shore Excursions Desk at the time of cancellation.

5 Cancellation and changes to Your Journey and Itinerary

1.1 Your acknowledgement:

(a) Subject to any rights you may have under the Australian Consumer Law and subject to clause 8.8, you acknowledge that:

(i) there are general risks associated with travelling which are outside of Our control (in addition to Force Majeure Events) including Journey variations or interruptions caused by road, river, ocean or sea, weather conditions, public holidays, port or lock closures, unscheduled vessel or vehicle maintenance or emergency situations. We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may incur as a result of these general risks, except to the extent that such risks are a result of Our negligence, fraud or wilful misconduct; and

(ii) We will not have any liability to You in relation to the cancellation of Your Journey by Us, or changes to Your Journey or Itinerary (including the costs of any affected travel arrangements and personal expenses, such as food) other than as set out in this clause.

(b) Your rights and remedies in this clause are subject to clause 9 (Force Majeure Event).

5.1 Notice: If We cancel or make any changes to your Journey or Itinerary at any time for reasons in or outside of Our control, We will use reasonable endeavours to give You reasonable notice of the cancellation or change (as applicable). If the cancellation or change occurs prior to the Departure Time, We will notify You using Your Guest Contact Details or via Your travel agent. If the cancellation or change occurs after the Departure Time, You will be notified personally by the Cruise Director or Tour Director. You acknowledge that there may be circumstances outside of Our control and knowledge in which case We may only provide You with little or no advance notice of the cancellation or change.

5.2 Cancellation: We may cancel Your Journey for any reason (separate to Force Majeure Events), at any time (including prior to and after the Departure Time). For example, We may cancel Your Journey prior to the Departure Time if We do not receive a minimum number of Journey or Cruise passenger bookings to operate the Journey and ensure an enjoyable group atmosphere. If We cancel Your Journey prior to the Departure Time under this clause, You will be entitled to a refund of the Journey Price that You paid directly to Us (excluding agent / travel advisor fees). If We cancel Your Journey after the Departure Time under this clause, You will be entitled to a pro rata refund of the Journey Price that You paid directly to Us and that directly relates to the cancelled part of the Journey.

5.3 Discover More shore excursion cancellation: We may cancel a shore excursion if the minimum participation number is not reached. In this event, we will issue a full refund for the cancelled shore excursion. We reserve the right to cancel or amend a shore excursion for any reason including upon operational or commercial grounds and if we cancel an excursion for this reason we will issue a full refund.

5.4 Minor changes to Your Journey or Itinerary: We may make certain non-material changes to Your Journey and/or Itinerary (separately to changes as a result of Force Majeure Events) at any time (including prior to and after the Departure Time) (Minor Changes). Minor Changes may include an inability to sail for part of a day, the use of coaches to transfer You to an alternative Cruise Vessel, changes in ports of embarkation or disembarkation, changes

to Your cabin on the Cruise Vessel, changes to sightseeing activities, changes to Your Itinerary onboard a Cruise Vessel and changes to the amount of time spent at a particular location. We have no liability to you for a Minor Change and You will not be entitled to a refund or any other remedy in the event of a Minor Change.

5.5 Other changes to Your Journey or Itinerary prior to the Departure Time: We may make any changes to Your Journey and Itinerary prior to the Departure Time (separately to changes as a result of Force Majeure Events), including changes to the planned departure date. If We make such changes, We may offer you an alternative Journey or Itinerary and notify you of any applicable difference in the Journey Price. If You accept the alternative Journey or Itinerary (as applicable) within 7 days of being notified by Us and:

(a) the original Journey Price exceeds the alternative Journey Price, then We will refund You the difference; or

(b) the alternative Journey Price exceeds the original Journey Price, then You must pay us the difference.

(c) If You do not accept the alternative Journey or Itinerary (as applicable) within 7 days of being notified by Us, We will cancel Your Journey and refund You the Journey Price that You paid directly to Us.

5.6 Other changes to Your Journey or Itinerary after the Departure Time:

(a) We may also be required to make other changes to Your Journey after the Departure Time for reasons outside of Our control (and separately to changes as a result of Force Majeure Events). Such changes may include cancellation of sightseeing activities, continuous cruising without stopping, operating part of the Journey by coach and provision of off-ship accommodation in hotels or other accommodation.

(b) If We make a material change to Your Journey or Itinerary under this clause but provide You with a reasonably appropriate and equivalent alternative arrangement, then You may not be entitled to a refund and our liability to You will be limited to the arrangements offered under this clause, subject to clause 5.7(c).

(c) To the extent We make a material change to Your Journey under this clause and We do not offer You a reasonably appropriate and equivalent alternative arrangement, You may be entitled to a proportionate refund of the Journey Price that You paid directly to Us (as determined by Us, acting reasonably).

6 Hosted Cruises

6.1 The provisions of this clause 6 apply only to any tours which include a Cruise hosted by one or more celebrity or musicians (the "***Celebrity Host***"), including, without limitation, the Cruise to be hosted by a noted celebrity (each, a "***Hosted Cruise***").

6.2 Hosted Cruises are event cruises intended to feature appearances or performances by one or more Celebrity Hosts. Nothing in the Contract, Our brochures or other materials is intended to be, nor shall it be construed as a right or guarantee that You will be able to specifically attend any particular concert or event on any particular date to be hosted or performed by any particular Celebrity Host, or meet any of the Celebrity Hosts in person during the Cruise or any shore excursion.

6.3 We will not be liable to You or be responsible for any loss, damage, cost or expense of any kind incurred or suffered by You, whether directly or indirectly, in the event of the failure of any Celebrity Host to attend the Cruise or to perform, for whatever reason. However, subject to clause 6.4, in the event of the total failure of a Celebrity Host to attend the Cruise or to hold any events or performances, We will provide at Your option, a sum of Australian Dollars 200.00, or a Future Travel Credit of Australian Dollars 250.00 representing a pro-rated amount of the entertainment portion of the consideration paid by You. You will not be entitled to recover any incidental or consequential losses or damages sustained by You, and You will not be entitled to any cancellation of Your Booking or to any refund or any other compensatory payment except as provided in this clause. In the event of any failure or expected failure of a Celebrity Host to attend an event or perform during a Cruise, We, at Our sole discretion, may change, postpone or cancel all or any part of the scheduled event or performance, the Cruise, or the itinerary of the Cruise (including rescheduling any event or performance of the Celebrity Host to a different date or time in the Cruise) or engage a replacement Celebrity Host, all without notice to You. In such case, We shall not be liable to You for any loss, damage, cost or expense arising out of such change, postponement, cancellation termination or replacement. In case of cancellation of part or the whole cruise, clause 5 of these Conditions applies.

6.4 We shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, damage, cost or expense of any kind incurred or suffered by You in the event that any appearance or performance is delayed, prevented or in any way affected, whether directly or indirectly, by a Force Majeure Event or a sickness or illness by the Celebrity Host, or any other cause beyond Our reasonable control.

7 Your Journey obligations

7.1 For the comfort and safety of You and Your fellow passengers and other people, You must follow the Tour Director's, Discovery Team Leader's, Captain's and Cruise Director's instructions at all times.

7.2 If We, the Captain or Cruise Director, the Tour Director or Our staff or any Service Provider consider that You are negatively affecting Your own health, safety or enjoyment, or that of other passengers, including by refusing to comply with instructions of the Tour Director, Captain or the Cruise Director, We may terminate the Contract and withdraw You from the Journey with immediate effect. If it is reasonably practicable to do so, the Tour Director, Captain or Cruise Director will provide a warning to You and allow You an opportunity to rectify Your behaviour before We withdraw You from the Journey.

7.3 If You are withdrawn from the Journey under clause 7.2, You must make Your own travel and other arrangements at Your own expense and We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may suffer or incur as a result.

7.4 You must have a valid passport with an expiry date of at least six (6) months after the last scheduled day of Your Journey.

7.5 You must ensure that You obtain prior to the Journey Departure Date all required entry visas for all countries to be visited during the Journey, as failure to obtain correct documentation may affect Your participation in certain shore excursions and entry to certain countries during the Journey.

7.6 If You do not have the correct visa or other documentation necessary to enter a country or participate in any aspect of a Journey (Documentation):

(a) We will not refund to You any portion of the Journey Price; and

(b) You will be responsible for all costs You incur as a result of Your failure to obtain the required Documentation, including any costs associated with re-joining the Journey.

7.7 If You are unhappy with something that does or does not happen on Your Journey, You must first use all reasonable endeavours to negotiate with Us in good faith to settle the dispute before commencing proceedings in any court or tribunal, including your participation in any class action purported or proposed class action or any other representative action.

7.8 In the first instance, You should raise any concern with the Tour Director or the Cruise Director as soon as reasonably practicable, as it may be possible for them to take steps to resolve Your concern with minimal delay.

7.9 You must make Your own enquiries regarding Your Journey, including being aware of any relevant government travel safety warnings.

8 Liability

8.1 Nothing in these Conditions or the Contract operates to exclude, restrict or modify the application of any provision of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth), including the Australian Consumer Law, or any equivalent State or Territory legislation, the exercise of a right conferred by such a provision, or any of Our liability for breach of a guarantee, condition or warranty implied by such a provision, where it is unlawful to do so. All exclusions and limitations of Our liability under the Contract must be read subject to this clause.

8.2 To the maximum extent permitted by law and subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You (or any third party) for any loss, cost or damage (including loss of enjoyment), except to the extent that such loss, cost or damage is a result of Our negligence, fraud or wilful misconduct, suffered directly or indirectly in connection with:

(a) any Journey risks or other aspects of the Journey disclosed to You in the Contract;

(b) subject to any remedies You may have under clause 5, delays in departure or arrival times of aircraft, vessels or otherwise during Your Journey;

(c) any loss or damage to Your luggage or belongings;

(d) any personal injury or death resulting from the acts or omissions or negligence of any third parties providing goods or services to You during the Journey, including air carriers, hotels, shore excursion operators, restaurateurs, transportation providers and medical personnel; or

(e) any disappointment or loss of enjoyment due to circumstances outlined in the Contract or otherwise outside of Our control.

8.3 Subject to clause 8.1, but despite any other provision of the Contract, and to the extent permitted by law, Our maximum liability to You or any third party is limited to the Journey Price You have paid to Us, except to the extent that such liability is a result of Our negligence, fraud or wilful misconduct.

8.4 To the maximum extent permitted by law and subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree We are not liable to You, under any circumstances, for any loss of enjoyment, opportunity, profit, savings, revenue or interest or any other consequential or indirect, incidental, special or punitive loss, damage or expenses, except to the extent that such loss, damage or expense is a result of Our negligence, fraud or wilful misconduct.

8.5 You acknowledge and agree that We are not liable for any delay or failure by Us or any Service Provider to perform Our obligations under the Contract, resulting from or as a consequence of a Force Majeure Event.

8.6 To the extent permitted by law and subject to any rights you may have under the Australian Consumer Law, all express or implied warranties, guarantees, representations, or terms are expressly excluded. Where the law implies any guarantee, condition or warranty which cannot be excluded, to the maximum extent possible, Our liability to You for breach of such an implied guarantee, condition or warranty is limited, to one or more of the following at Our option:

(a) in the case of goods: the repair of goods, replacement of goods, the supply of equivalent goods or the cost of repair, replacement or supply of equivalent goods; or

(b) in the case of services: supplying the services again or payment of the cost of supplying the services again.

8.7 Subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree that where Your Journey, any part of Your Journey, accommodation, flights or any other good or service are not directly provided by Us, but are provided by a Service Provider, in the event of any dispute or claim including for loss, damage, breach of contract or negligence arising from the conduct of the Service Provider, You must pursue Your claim directly against the relevant Service Provider.

8.8 Notwithstanding any other provision in these terms, Our services come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. For major failures with the service, You are entitled:

(a) to cancel Your service contract with Us; and

(b) to a refund for the unused portion, or to compensation for its reduced value.

(c) You are also entitled to be compensated for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. If the failure does not amount to a major failure, You are entitled to have problems with the service rectified in a reasonable time and, if this is not done, to cancel Your contract and obtain a refund for the unused portion of the contract.

9 Force Majeure Event

9.1 Force Majeure Events are events outside of Our control. As set out in clause 1.8, we strongly recommend that you obtain travel insurance that adequately protects you against these risks.

9.2 If the performance of Our or a Service Provider's obligations is hindered, prevented, delayed or affected by the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, those obligations are suspended for the duration of the Force Majeure Event.

9.3 We will use reasonable endeavours to give You notice as soon as reasonably practicable of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event that prevents, materially affects or delays, or is likely to prevent, materially affect or delay, the performance by Us or a Service Provider of Our obligations under the Contract.

9.4 We may cancel, redirect, delay or amend a Journey as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event which prevents, materially affects or delays, or which We reasonably determine is likely to prevent, materially affect or delay, Our or a Service Provider's ability to provide the Journey:

(a) in accordance with the Contract; or

(b) to a standard which We consider will meet the reasonable expectations of the Journey participants.

9.5 If We cancel Your Journey or make any changes to Your Journey or Itinerary (including changes to the planned departure date, change to the mode of transport or provision of onshore instead of onboard accommodation) as a result of a Force Majeure Event:

(a) We will not have any liability to You; and

(b) You may not be able to exercise the rights and claim the remedies that would otherwise be available to You under this Contract, including any right You may otherwise have to a full or partial refund of Your Journey Price.

9.6 You acknowledge that this clause 9 is reasonably necessary to protect Our legitimate business interests and that We are unlikely to be able to recover our costs and expenses on the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event.

10 Future Travel Credits

10.1 Without limiting anything in clause 5 (Cancellations and changes to your Journey and Itinerary) or clause 9 (Force Majeure Event), We may elect to, but are in no way obliged to, provide you with a Future Travel Credit, upon the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event.

10.2 If You are provided with a Future Travel Credit, the following rules apply to the use of Your Future Travel Credit:

(a) You may apply it towards any future booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which We cancel Your Booking, subject to availability and any Future Travel Credit capacity limits applicable to Your selected Journey or cruise;

(b) If We provide You with a refund by way of a Future Travel Credit, then You must apply all amounts to any future booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months of the date on which We provided you the refund by way of the Future Travel Credit;

(c) If Your original booking was for an ocean or river cruise, the Future Travel Credit can only be applied to available ocean and river cruises within the following brands within Our corporate group: Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours, Emerald Cruises & Tours;

(d) If Your original booking was for a Land Journey, the Future Travel Credit can be applied to available Land Journeys or ocean and river cruises within the following brands within Our corporate group: Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours, Emerald Cruises & Tours;

(e) You may, with Our prior written consent, which We will not unreasonably refuse, transfer it to another person to apply towards any future Booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which We cancel Your Booking;

(f) its use for any future booking is subject to availability;

(g) It cannot be applied against stand-alone products or upgrades from third parties or Service Providers in conjunction with the standard Journey Itinerary;

(h) It is not redeemable in whole or in part for cash and will expire to the extent it is not used; and

(i) You (or the person to whom it is transferred) must pay any shortfall between the value of the Future Travel Credit and the Journey Price for the new Booking in accordance with clause 3 of these Conditions.

11 Privacy and Data Protection

11.1 In order for Us to process Your Booking and provide the Journey to You, You will need to provide to Us, and We will need to use Personal Information. We will need to provide Your Personal Information to Service Providers, as well as customs and immigration authorities. We may also provide Your Personal Information to security and credit checking organisations. Some of the persons to whom We provide Your Personal Information are located overseas, including in countries that may not provide the same level of protection of Personal Information as Australia. By making a Booking You give Us Your consent to use and disclose Your Personal Information in the manner described in this clause 11.1 and 11.2.

11.2 By making a Booking, You will be automatically enrolled to our Scenic & Emerald Rewards with the option to opt-out from the Scenic & Emerald Rewards. We will use Your Personal Information for your enrolment to the Scenic & Emerald Rewards. This may also include personal and booking data related to previous Journeys with the Scenic Group. If you do not like to be a member of the Scenic & Emerald Rewards, please contact Our customer services centre or use the unsubscribe button in the email correspondence related to the Scenic & Emerald Rewards. Please also refer to the Scenic & Emerald Rewards Terms & Conditions and Our privacy policy published on Our Website.

11.3 We will otherwise deal with Your Personal Information in accordance with Our privacy policy, which can be found on Our Website or provided on request. For the avoidance of doubt, the Privacy Policy does not form part of this Contract.

12 General Provisions

12.1 We may only waive a right or remedy created under these Conditions in writing. Our delay in exercising a right or remedy does not constitute a waiver of that right or remedy, nor does any waiver by Us (either wholly or in part) operate as a subsequent waiver of the same or any other right or remedy.

12.2 The Contract is governed by the laws in force in New South Wales, Australia.

12.3 The parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of New South Wales, Australia, and any courts competent to hear appeals from those courts.

12.4 Any term which is, by its nature, intended to survive termination of the Contract survives termination.

12.5 In these Conditions, unless the context otherwise indicates a contrary intention:

(a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect interpretation;

(b) singular includes the plural and vice versa;

(c) a reference to a party includes its successors, permitted assigns, administrators and substitutes;

(d) where a word or phrase is defined, its other grammatical forms have the corresponding meaning;

(e) the word 'include' in any form is not a word of limitation;

(f) no rules of construction apply to Our disadvantage on the basis that these Conditions or the Contract were prepared by Us;

(g) a reference to a natural person includes their personal representatives; and

(h) a reference to a body (including institute, association or authority) which ceases to exist or whose powers or functions are transferred to another body is a reference to the body which replaces it, or which substantially succeeds to its powers or functions.

12.6 If a provision of the Contract, or a right or remedy of a party under this Contract is invalid or unenforceable in a particular jurisdiction, it is read down or severed in that jurisdiction only to the extent of the invalidity or unenforceability and it does not affect the validity or enforceability of that provision in another jurisdiction or the remaining provisions in any jurisdiction.

12.7 The Journey Brochure is valid for the Journey Departure Dates within the Validity Period, unless otherwise indicated in Your Itinerary, and supersedes all previous brochures.

13 Important notices about Your Journey

13.1 Journey Participation

(a) Expedition/ remote location: Given the potentially extreme conditions and remote locations we may visit, You must complete a mandatory full medical questionnaire, we will provide prior to departure, to enable us to assess the risks involved. This questionnaire must be verified and signed by Your medical practitioner between 90 and 60 days prior to the Journey departure date and must be provided to Us not later than 60 days prior to the Journey departure date. Any medical questionnaire that is signed by your medical practitioner earlier than 90 days before the Journey departure date will not be accepted and a revised one will be required. If You do not complete and return Your verified and signed medical questionnaire, You will not be cleared for embarkation and Your Booking will be deemed to have been cancelled by You in which case You will be liable to pay a cancellation fee in accordance with clause 4.10 of these Conditions.

(b) Special needs: We welcome You if you have any medical condition, pregnancy, disability or other special need, provided You are accompanied by a companion capable of providing all the assistance You require. Please note that although We will use reasonable endeavours to provide You with all the activities on Your Itinerary, depending on Your disability, You may not be able to participate in every activity and the Tour Director or Cruise Director will have the right to refuse Your participation if the Tour Director or Cruise Director believes Your health and safety or the health and safety of any other person may be impacted by Your participation. You must advise Us (or Your travel agent) of any disability, medical condition or dietary requirement at the time of Booking and notify Us of any changes or deterioration in the disability or medical condition or development of any disability, pregnancy, or medical condition after booking.

(c) Special needs (Ocean cruises only):

(i) It is very important that You tell us of the condition and of any medical or mobility equipment that You will need to bring with You in writing before you confirm your booking so that we can assist You in considering the suitability of the arrangements and/or making the booking.

(ii) In the event that You require assistance with embarking or disembarking as a result of Your reduced mobility or disability, please advise Us at the time of booking and in any event no later than 48 hours before the assistance is required. Please also note that assistance is not always available when embarking or disembarking at all ports of call. It is important to note in relation to the Scenic Eclipse that:

- For safety reasons, passengers in wheelchairs cannot be carried on tenders or Discovery experiences including but not limited to Zodiacs, kayaks and submersible; and
- Collapsible walkers may be taken onto tender vessels for transfer to shore for the included touring. Walkers are however unable to be taken on the Zodiacs at any time due to space restrictions. All walkers must be stored in Your suite as there is no additional storage space onboard.
- Embarking and disembarking the tenders, Zodiacs, kayaks and submersible are via a mud room/change room with steps leading to a marina platform and requires the ability to step into and out of these vessels unaided.

(d) Facilities: It is important to note that:

(i) elevators may not access all decks and cabins;

(ii) wheelchair passengers should be aware that cabin doors, rest rooms and corridors may not be wide enough to provide access for standard wheelchairs and may have significant thresholds and cabin doors which limit access;

(iii) You must be able to walk up/down stairs in the event of an emergency to reach emergency evacuation points; and

(iv) motorised scooters cannot be used onboard.

(e) Other reasons for which Your Booking may be declined: We may decline Your Booking if We are of the view that:

(i) We cannot adequately provide for any of Your special needs;

(ii) Your health, safety or enjoyment, or that of any other passengers attending the Journey may be at risk; or

(iii) You cannot or will not abide by any reasonable directions of the Tour Director or Cruise Director.

13.2 Cruises

If Your Journey includes a Cruise, the following provisions apply:

(a) Deck plan: The deck plan, cabin sizes, images, inclusions and layout in the Journey Brochures are indicative only and may vary. Pictured representations of cabins or rooms in Journey Brochures are not drawn to scale. Suite dimensions within each category may vary in size depending on their location on each deck. Suite measurements are based on gross calculations and include internal technical spaces.

(b) Cruise Cabins: Your Journey Price is based on the cabin category indicated in the Journey Brochure. Nuances to cabin categories exist and cabin measurements for the same cabin category may differ slightly. Upgrades are subject to availability and will be at an additional cost.

(c) Port Arrival and departure times: arrival and departure times are an indication only and are always subject to change without notice.

(d) Shore Excursions: Shore excursions provided by Service Providers are at Your own expense and can be purchased prior to Your Journey Departure Date. We recommend booking shore excursions at least 120 days prior to Your Journey Departure Date.

(e) Dinner Reservations: Dinner times are scheduled onboard. Preferred mealtimes may be requested at the time of booking and are subject to availability.

(f) Photography: Our Journeys offer some of the most spectacular and beautiful photographic scenery in the world. However, We cannot guarantee that every scene or highlight featured in a Journey Brochure or Itinerary will be available on each Journey. No refund or other compensation will be available for any missed scene or photographic 'opportunity'.

(g) Smoking: Smoking is limited to designated smoking areas during Your Cruise and may be limited to designated smoking areas during other parts of Your Journey.

(i) You acknowledge that We may restrict smoking to specific times and locations during Your Cruise for the comfort of all passengers.

(ii) Smoking is not permitted on coaches or such other places as nominated by Us from time to time.

(iii) Although We will use reasonable endeavours to ensure there are opportunities for You to smoke during the Journey, We cannot guarantee such opportunities will be available.

(h) Noise, vibration and odour: While the Operators take reasonable steps to minimise noise, vibration and odours on the cruise vessels, You acknowledge and accept that some noise, vibration and intermittent odours may be experienced on the Cruise Vessel, and that We accept no responsibility, and will not be liable to You in relation to any such noise, vibration or odour.

(i) Docking Position: During port stops, vessels may dock side by side, obstruct views

and require You to pass through other vessels to embark and disembark. You agree and acknowledge that You will have no claim in respect of any such matters.

(j) Medical Services:
(i) River cruise vessels do not carry a doctor onboard; however medical services may be called at Your own expense.
(ii) Ocean cruises only: A medical centre is available onboard of Scenic Eclipse and will be staffed according to the destination. You acknowledge that Antarctica, the Americas, Transatlantic crossings, Arctic & Fjords regions are remote areas with limited medical facilities available. Due to the substantial number of passengers onboard, We cannot provide a personal escort for medical visits.
(iii) We are not liable in connection with the provision of any medical care You may require or choose to accept during Your Journey.

(k) Currency and credit cards:
(i) All purchases onboard will be charged to Your shipboard account. The onboard currency on river cruises is the Euro. The onboard currency on ocean cruises is the US Dollar.
(ii) Shipboard accounts may be paid by Euro (river) or US Dollar (Ocean) or credit card.

(l) Internet Service: Internet facilities are available onboard the Cruise Vessel at no additional charge.
(i) Complimentary Internet service may not apply to third-party suppliers that are not related to Us.
(ii) Internet availability and quality may vary from country to country and can also be affected by technical issues, weather or unfavourable terrain and other factors outside of Our control.
(iii) We do not guarantee the availability or quality of Internet connections or services.

(m) All-inclusive beverages (Scenic Ocean, Scenic River and Emerald Ocean Brands only): If Your Journey includes an all-inclusive beverage package, the following provisions apply:
(i) All standard beverages are included in the Journey Price whilst You are onboard the Cruise Vessel. This includes beer, wine, soft drinks and standard spirits. It also includes daily replenishment of the suite minibars.
(ii) Selected items such as high-end spirits, including malt whiskey, French champagne and selected wines are not included in the package and may be available at an additional charge.
(iii) We reserve the right to refuse service of alcohol for the purposes of adhering to responsible service of alcohol.
(iv) The all-inclusive beverages package may not apply to third-party suppliers that are not related to Us.

(n) All-inclusive beverages (Emerald River Brand only): If Your Journey includes an all-inclusive beverage package, the following provisions apply:
(i) Beer, wine and soft drinks are available with meals while cruising onboard the Cruise Vessel.
(ii) Any additional drinks may be purchased onboard. Beverage packages will also be available for purchase onboard.
(iii) We reserve the right to refuse service of alcohol for the purposes of adhering to responsible service of alcohol.
(iv) The all-inclusive beverages package may not apply to third-party suppliers that are not part of Our corporate group.

13.3 Drones
(a) General prohibition: Unless provided by Us or an Operator as part of an organised activity during Your Journey, the use of Drones is strictly prohibited at all times on Your Journey.
(b) Legal restrictions: You should also be aware that, in addition to the prohibition in clause 13.3(a) the use of Drones is regulated or prohibited by law in many locations and unlawful use may result in arrest or prosecution by the relevant authorities.
(c) Organised Activities: If We or an Operator allow You to operate a Drone as part of an organised activity during Your Journey, You must strictly comply with all instructions of the activity leader.

13.4 Coaches
(a) Seat rotation: To ensure all passengers have the opportunity to enjoy front and window seats, a daily seat rotation system is employed on all of Our coaches, and You must follow the seat rotation system.
(b) Travel sickness: If You suffer from travel sickness, We strongly recommend that You arrange medication or other alternatives to treat Your symptoms, as We cannot make allowances for this.

13.5 Videography and Photography
(a) We may capture photographs and video footage throughout Your Journey, including to capture highlights and activities of Your Journey (Journey Video). Although we will use reasonable endeavours to ensure that the photographs and video footage captured are general in nature and do not focus on any specific individual, You acknowledge that we may capture photographs and video footage of You throughout the Journey.
(b) The Journey Video may be prepared and made available online to You and all other passengers following the Journey. We may also use the Journey Video (and any still images from it) for marketing, training and promotional purposes and you waive any right to claim any payment or other compensation for such use.
(c) A Journey Video is provided to You for personal use only and you must not use it for any commercial or unlawful purpose.
(d) We may decline to produce, or make available to You, a Journey Video in our absolute discretion.
(e) You acknowledge and agree that We have no ability to restrict or control the further publication or distribution of the Journey Video by other passengers.
(f) If You do not wish to appear in the Journey Video, you must inform Us at the commencement of the Journey by completing and returning to reception on the Cruise Vessel Our 'opt-out' form, in which case we will use reasonable endeavours to ensure you do not appear, or are not able to be identified, in the Journey Video.

14 Additional Important Information

14.1 Air Travel and luggage
(a) Airfare Conditions
(i) All airfares are subject to availability and conditions apply.
(ii) Our reservations consultant will book an appropriate fare for Your Journey.
(iii) Some discounted airfares have conditions which make them unsuitable to be used in conjunction with Our Journeys. Full details and conditions may be obtained from Our reservations consultant or Your travel agent. If You have any questions or concerns, please contact Us or Your travel agent.
(iv) Airfares booked as part of Your Journey may not be a direct flight and some included flights are unescorted. If You request a customised route or direct flight, You will be responsible for all additional costs.
(v) Depending on departure date and time of booking, the required booking class for airfare offer may be too far in advance to book with the appropriate airline. If the required booking class is unavailable, air surcharges may apply. The flight quote including air taxes and surcharges will be confirmed once all air sectors are booked and confirmed.
(vi) Taxes (including all airline and government taxes and surcharges) are subject to change and will be advised at the time of the flight reservation.
(vii) All flights are subject to schedule changes and class downgrades, as determined by the operating airline. You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You for any costs associated with these changes.
(viii) All airfares are subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the Journey Departure Dates set out in the Journey Brochures. Any requests outside of the Journey dates may incur seasonal surcharges, as enforced by the airline.

(b) Airport Transfers
(i) Airport transfers are only available on the first and last day of Your Journey and at times We designate. Transfers outside these times will be at Your expense and must be secured by Your own arrangements.
(ii) Passengers who have purchased Our pre- and/or post-Journey hotel accommodation and airfares will be provided with airport transfers to and / or from their hotel in the Journey start or end city only (applicable), on the day of the pre- and/or post-Journey hotel accommodation booking (as applicable).
(iii) If You do not book Your flights with Us, You must ensure Your flight details are provided to Us at least 60 days before the Journey Departure Date by:
- entering Your flight details at the trip personaliser on the Website; or
- contacting Us at the Customer Service Contact Address.
(iv) No refund will be given for unused transfers. Transfers cannot be routed to other pick-up points or destinations.
(v) If You miss the pre-booked transfer, You will be responsible for making Your own way to the Journey departure point, at Your own expense.
(vi) Unless expressly stated in Your Itinerary, airport transfers may be group transfers scheduled to coincide with multiple flight arrival and departure times. Private transfers, including Royal Suites transfers (available for Scenic Brand only) are not available in all locations. Please enquire for further details.

(c) Carriers: The carriers (including airlines, rail and sea carriers used in association with the Journeys) are not responsible for statements or features in Journey Brochures. The conditions of sale of each carrier constitute a separate contract between You and the carrier and We have no responsibility in relation to contracts between You and the carriers.

(d) Luggage
(i) Journey participants are entitled to one suitcase per person. Your suitcase must not exceed 76 x 53 x 28cms (30" x 21"x 11") and must not weigh more than 23kg (50lbs). All luggage must be stored in Your suite while on the Cruise Vessel, there are no additional luggage storage facilities available.
(ii) When You are travelling in Kenya and Tanzania there are luggage restrictions due to limited luggage space on flights and four-wheel drive safari vehicles. We recommend You use a soft bag (sports bag or alternative) to pack essential items into during this portion of the Tour. Suitcases are unable to be taken with You whilst touring throughout Kenya and will be delivered back to You at Nairobi Airport. Our Service Provider will take reasonable steps to ensure the safety and security of the remainder of Your luggage during this portion of the Tour.
(iii) Japan: Due to limited luggage space on trains, your main luggage will be transferred on a separate luggage vehicle and may not arrive at your hotel until after your arrival. We therefore recommend that you have a small bag you are able to keep essential items with you that you are able to carry by yourself onto the trains.
(iv) Antarctica: When You have a connection flight to or from a Journey including Antarctica your luggage items may be limited to one luggage item only which may delay the delivery of your additional luggage items. Additional luggage may be purchased at own cost upon check in at the airport.
(v) Airline passengers should consult with their airline as size and weight restrictions on luggage may vary from airline to airline and according to the class booked.
(vi) It is Your responsibility to ensure Your luggage complies with these requirements and You acknowledge that We, contracted airlines or Service Providers may elect not to carry overweight items.
(vii) You will be responsible for any excess luggage charges.

14.2 Sightseeing, Excursions and Special Activities on Journey
(a) Sightseeing: Sightseeing in many historic villages, towns and cities can only be undertaken by walking as motorcoach access is not possible. Sightseeing may involve stairs and extensive walking over uneven surfaces. Consequently, a reasonable level of fitness is required.
(b) Mountain Excursions: Some Journeys include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. Please consult with Your doctor to ensure that You have an adequate level of fitness and are in good health before participating in these excursions.
(c) Scenic Freechoice (Scenic Brand only): All Scenic Freechoice activities and Scenic Freechoice Dining can be booked during Your Journey with Your Cruise Director or Tour Director (unless otherwise stated) but are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum or maximum number of participants to operate.
(d) Scenic Enrich (Scenic Brand only): It may not always be possible to offer every Scenic Enrich activity in the Journey Brochure on Your Journey. Wherever possible, suitable alternatives will be provided without liability to You.
(e) DiscoverMORE Optional Tours (Emerald Brand only): Additional activities undertaken by You such as sightseeing tours purchased by You in addition to those activities outlined in the Journey Brochure during Your Journey are not included in Your Journey Price and incur an additional cost. Additional activities are subject to

availability, seasonal and operational factors and must be pre-booked prior to Your Journey Departure Date. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate.

14.3 Passenger Requirements

(a) Special Diets: You must advise Us in writing of any and all special requests and dietary requirements at the time of Booking. We will make every reasonable effort to accommodate Your dietary requests but cannot guarantee that such requests will be met.

(b) Vaccinations: It is Your responsibility to ensure You have all required vaccinations for Your Journey and We recommend You refer to www.smartraveller.gov.au for full details and also consult Your doctor. Guests to certain areas in Africa may be refused entry if they do not hold a Yellow Fever International Vaccination Certificate, You will not receive a refund if You are unable to be vaccinated and if as a result decide not to complete the Tour.

(c) Medical Conditions: We strongly recommend a visit to Your doctor prior to Your Journey.

(d) Pregnancy: Not later than 15 days before the Tour Departure Date, expectant mothers are required to supply a medical certificate establishing their fitness for travel at the time they are due to travel. The certificate must be signed by a medical practitioner, include the estimated delivery date and be dated not earlier than 30 days before the Journey Departure Date. In any event, We are unable to accommodate, and will not allow to participate in the Journey, any woman who has entered her twenty-fourth (24th) week of pregnancy prior to the Journey Departure Date, or who will do so at any time during the Journey, and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, will not be responsible or liable for any complication relative to any pregnancy during the entire duration of the Cruise or thereafter. Additionally, airlines may have restrictions that may differ from Ours. Please contact your travel professional or airline for details.

(e) Solo Passengers and Single Accommodation

(i) Prices quoted in Journey Brochures are on a twin share per person basis. If Your Booking is not a twin share booking, We will notify You of the applicable single supplement rate for Your Journey (Single Supplement Rate), and You must pay such Single Supplement Rate in addition to the price quoted on a twin share per person basis at the time of Booking.

(ii) If You are willing to share a room with another single Guest of the same gender, You must pay the Single Supplement Rate and We will use reasonable endeavours to match You with another single Guest of the same gender, but We cannot guarantee availability. If We are able to match You with another Guest and You remain matched throughout the entire Journey, You will be refunded Your Single Supplement Rate within two (2) weeks of Your Journey completion. We accept no responsibility for the suitability of the allocated rooming partner.

(iii) If at any time during the Journey, You consider Your rooming partner unsuitable, You may notify Us and We will use reasonable endeavours to arrange single accommodation for You for the remainder of the Journey, subject to availability, and at Your own cost.

(iv) A limited number of single rooms and/or cabins are available at a Single Supplement Rate for each Journey. In some locations, single rooms are smaller than twin rooms and may not be available. You acknowledge that if there is no availability of single accommodation for the remainder of the Journey, You will be required to continue to share with Your nominated rooming partner for the remainder of the Journey.

(f) Young Passengers:

(i) Passengers under the age of 18 years on European and Asian river cruises and Land Journeys, and under the age of 21 years on ocean cruises (as at the Journey Departure Date) must be accompanied by an adult.

(ii) Children under the age of 12 years are not encouraged (with the exception of Christmas Journeys and Cruises) and are accepted or rejected at Our discretion. Children must be accompanied by an adult and share accommodation with an adult.

(g) Legal drinking age: To purchase or consume alcohol, Guests must be 21 years of age or older on cruises and related tours and excursions (Ocean, Asian river and Land Journeys), and 18 years of age or older on European river cruises and related tours and excursions.

14.4 Maps, Pictures and Images

(a) Maps: Maps or Journey depictions contained in Journey Brochures or any other brochures We issue are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon as the actual route to be taken during the Journey.

(b) Images: All images in Journey Brochures represent typical scenes and descriptive details for each Journey, however it is possible that the particular subject matter may not be seen or experienced on Your Journey. Also, some pictures may have been digitally enhanced or created by artificial intelligence.

14.5 Hotel Accommodation

(a) Substitution: We may substitute hotel accommodation of a similar standard in place of the advertised hotel due to hotel availability issues. Any changes will be notified once confirmed with the hotel.

(b) Responsibility: Although We have taken reasonable steps to secure the most suitable hotel accommodation in the area of the Journey, We are not liable to You for the quality, size or fitness of hotel rooms.

15 Destination Specific Terms

15.1 European River Cruises

(a) Scenic Culinaire (Scenic brand only): Scenic Culinaire is offered onboard Scenic Diamond and Scenic Sapphire cruise vessels only whilst sailing in France. Scenic Culinaire cooking school has limited capacity and may not be able to accommodate every guest on every cruise. Cooking classes held in Scenic Culinaire will be hosted by the onboard culinary team.

(b) Table La Rive & Table d'Or dining (Scenic brand only): Table La Rive is available onboard of all Scenic cruise vessels cruising Rhine, Main and Danube rivers and France and Portugal. Table La Rive and Table d'Or is exclusive to guests on Diamond Deck only for cruises of 10 nights or more. Table La Rive and Table d'Or is exclusive to guests in Royal and Junior Suites for cruises of 9 nights or less.

(c) Royal Suite onboard credit (Scenic brand only): Guests travelling in Royal Suites will receive 200 Euros per suite to their shipboard account which can be used in the Wellness Centre. This is not applicable to other services whilst onboard and is not redeemable for cash.

(d) Palais Liechtenstein (Scenic brand only): If for any reason Palais Liechtenstein is not available, another suitable venue will be substituted without any liability to You.

(e) Salt Therapy Lounge: Salt Therapy Lounge is offered on the Scenic Diamond and Scenic Sapphire as well as the Scenic Brand vessels that cruise along the Rhine, Main and Danube Rivers.

(f) The waterways of the Bordeaux region are a part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region and based on tides the itinerary will be amended or modified as required.

15.2 Antarctica, the Americas, Transatlantic crossings, Arctic & Fjords and other remote Regions:

(a) Highlights and wildlife encounter as outlined in the Itinerary are possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed. Your Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director will determine opportunities for exploration taking into account the prevailing weather, wildlife activity and ice conditions.

(b) Laundry and internet facilities may be limited whilst cruising in these regions.

(c) Complimentary Polar Parka and special Polar boot use is included for all Cruises to Antarctica, South Georgia and the Arctic & Fjords.

(d) As a condition of travelling to Antarctica or Arctic & Fjords on a Journey, You must provide to Us, at least 10 days before the Journey departure date evidence that You hold comprehensive insurance, including medical evacuation coverage.

(e) Without limiting anything in clause 9, if a charter flight from any starting point to the point of embarkation for the ship voyage is delayed due to adverse weather conditions, We will attempt, for a period of up to 72 hours from the proposed departure time of the charter flight, to arrange a later charter flight. We will attempt to do so at no extra charge to You, but if an additional charge does apply, You will be liable to pay that additional charge.

(f) Discovery Experiences: a reasonable level of mobility is required to participate in most discovery experiences. Specific discovery experiences will be advised on full release. Discovery experiences including Zodiac, kayak, helicopter, e-bikes and submersible are subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and prevailing weather, marine and ice conditions and may be cancelled at short notice. We cannot guarantee their availability, even if You have made an onboard booking. Discovery experiences can be booked whilst on Cruise with Your Cruise Director or Discovery Team Leader (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate.

15.3 Asia and Africa, Egypt and Jordan

(a) Due to dusty and/or unsealed road conditions in Kenya and Kruger National Park on the private concessions, You need to be in good physical condition. Travel in Kenya is by 4WD safari vehicle, and it is highly recommended if You suffer a back injury to consult Your doctor prior to participation. If You have contact lenses, You should bring glasses in case dust causes irritation.

(b) Africa, Egypt and Jordan and Asian Journeys include walking on steps, uneven ground and surfaces whilst visiting monuments and antiquities for lengths of between 1-5 kilometres and full mobility may be required. If you choose to participate You should be in an appropriate physical condition to complete any sightseeing expeditions forming part of the Journey.

(c) Hotel accommodation Asia: Double beds in Asia are not the normal bed configuration and may not always be available.

(d) Asia Mountain Excursions: Some Journeys include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. Please consult with Your doctor to ensure that You have an adequate level of fitness and are in good health before participating in these excursions.

(e) Japan: Airport Transfers are scheduled shuttle bus transfers to coincide with multiple flight arrival and departure times.

15.4 Australian Land Journeys

(a) Due to the distance between some attractions in Western Australia, there may be days with extended coach travel.

(b) In some regional areas porterage may not be available and You will be required to carry Your luggage upon arrival and departure.

16 Contact Details

16.1 To make, change or cancel a Booking or to make any enquiries regarding a Booking or to otherwise give Us any notice in accordance with the Contract, You should contact Our customer service centre as follows:

For the Scenic Brand:
Email: info@scenic.com.au
Telephone: 1300 173 812
Postal: PO Box 807, Newcastle, NSW 2300 Australia

For the Emerald Brand:
Email: info@emeraldcruises.com.au
Telephone: 1300 286 110
Postal: PO Box 807, Newcastle, NSW 2300 Australia

16.2 Our customer service centre is open from 7.30am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday and 9.00am to 1.00pm Saturday (excluding public holidays in New South Wales) (Australian Eastern Standard Time). Although We hope You won't need it, Our after-hours emergency number when calling in Australia is freecall 1800 620 105. Other emergency contact details are included in Your travel documents.

16.3 If You need to contact Us during Your Journey, We recommend that if it is practicable to do so, in the first instance, You should try to contact the Tour Director or Cruise Director. Depending on the purpose of Your contact, they may be able to assist You, but otherwise they may direct You to contact Our customer service centre.

16.4 We will use the Guest Contact Details if We need to contact You before the Journey Departure Date. It is therefore very important that You keep the Guest Contact Details up to date and notify Us immediately of any changes. To update Your Guest Contact Details, please contact Us at the Customer Service Contact Address. You bear all the risk and extra cost occurring due to not providing Guest Contact Details or for not updating its Guest Contact Details.



EUROPE RIVER CRUISING

Experience relaxed luxury on Europe's most iconic rivers on board award-winning Emerald Star-Ships. Exceptional inclusions and unique local experiences are complemented by itineraries that give you the freedom to explore and dock in the heart of vibrant cities and charming riverside towns.

Our Worldwide Cruising & Touring Collection



2026/2027 Asia River Cruising & Land Tours



2027 Canada & Alaska Touring & Cruising



2027 Europe River Cruising



2026/2027 Japan Touring

Reservations & Enquiries

Contact Australia wide at a local call cost.

1300 286 110

or contact your Local Travel Advisor.

Book online visit or contact

emerald.cruises

au.reservations@emeraldcruises.com.au

Australasia Head Office

25 Watt Street

NEWCASTLE NSW 2300 Australia

Cruises operated by Emerald Cruises & Tours®
(A division of Scenic Tours Pty Ltd. ABN 85 002 715 602).

Brochure Code: DE/EYC/AUD2829

YOUR LOCAL EMERALD CRUISES & TOURS TRAVEL ADVISOR